

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD

Form 6-K

August 26, 2010

Table of Contents

1934 Act Registration No. 1-31731

## **SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, DC 20549

### **FORM 6-K**

**REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER**

**PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16 OF**

**THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**Dated August 26, 2010**

## **Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.**

(Translation of Registrant's Name into English)

21-3 Hsinyi Road Sec. 1,

Taipei, Taiwan, 100 R.O.C.

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

(Address of Principal Executive Office)

(Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of form 20-F or Form 40-F.)

Form 20-F  Form 40-F

(Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.)

Yes  No

(If  Yes is marked, indicated below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): Not applicable)

**Table of Contents**

**SIGNATURE**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: 2010/08/26

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

By: /s/ SHU YEH  
Name: **Shu Yeh**  
Title: **Senior Vice President CFO**

**Table of Contents**

**Exhibit**

<b>Exhibit</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	<u>Press Release to Report Operating Results for the First Half of 2010</u>
2	<u>Financial Statements for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 and Independent Accountants' Review Report (Stand Alone)</u>
3	<u>Consolidated Financial Statements for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 and Independent Accountants' Review Report</u>
4	<u>GAAP Reconciliations of Consolidated Financial Statements for the Six Months Ended June, 2010 and 2009</u>

**Table of Contents**

**Exhibit 1**

**Chunghwa Telecom Reports Operating Results for  
the Second Quarter and First Half of 2010**

Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. August 26, 2010 - Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (TAIEX: 2412, NYSE: CHT) ( Chunghwa or the Company ), today reported its operating results for the second quarter and first half of 2010. All figures were presented on a consolidated basis and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the Republic of China ( ROC GAAP ).

Dr. Shyue-Ching Lu, Chairman of Chunghwa Telecom, said, I am pleased to report another quarter of solid results, boosted by the continuing economic recovery and the execution of our marketing initiatives. Despite the mandated National Communications Commission ( NCC ) tariff reduction effective April 1 this year, consolidated revenue increased 3.3% to NT\$49.7 billion during the second quarter of 2010, mainly due to higher handset sales and increased revenue from both mobile value-added services ( VAS ) and Internet services. Our prudent cost management initiatives enabled us to deliver stable operating income, and the income tax reduction from 25% to 17% starting from 2010 resulted in a 12.7% year-over-year rise in net income to NT\$12.9 billion.

*(Comparisons, unless otherwise stated, are to the prior year period)*

**Financial Highlights for the Second Quarter of 2010:**

- Total consolidated revenue increased by 3.3% to NT\$49.7 billion
- Mobile communications business revenue increased by 6.5% to NT\$22.1 billion; mobile value added revenue increased by 31.4% to NT\$2.7 billion
- Internet business revenue increased by 7.0% to NT\$6.0 billion
- Domestic fixed communications business revenue decreased by 1.1% to NT\$17.3 billion; broadband access revenue increased by 1.9% to NT\$5.0 billion
- International fixed communications business revenue decreased by 2.3% to NT\$3.7 billion
- Total operating costs and expenses increased by 4.9% to NT\$34.8 billion
- Net income totaled NT\$12.9 billion, representing an increase of 12.7%
- Basic earnings per share (EPS) increased by 12.7% to NT\$1.34

## Table of Contents

### **Financial Highlights for the First Half of 2010:**

- Total consolidated revenue increased by 2.2% to NT\$99.3 billion
- Mobile communications business revenue increased by 4.2% to NT\$44.3 billion
- Internet business revenue increased by 4.5% to NT\$11.9 billion
- Domestic fixed communications business revenue decreased by 2.0% to NT\$34.5 billion; broadband access revenue increased by 1.5% to NT\$10.1 billion
- International fixed communications business revenue increased by 3.4% to NT\$7.7 billion
- Total operating costs and expenses increased by 2.0% to NT\$69.5 billion
- Net income totaled NT\$25.0 billion, representing an increase of 12.3%
- Basic EPS increased by 12.3% to NT\$2.58

### **Revenue**

Chunghwa's total consolidated revenue for the second quarter of 2010 increased by 3.3% year-over-year to NT\$49.7 billion, of which 34.9% was from its domestic fixed business, 44.5% was from its mobile business, 12.2% was from its Internet business, 7.5% was from its international fixed business and the remainder was from other business segments. The primary reasons for the year-over-year increase were the economic recovery and the Company's marketing efforts.

Domestic fixed line business revenue totaled NT\$17.3 billion, representing a decrease of 1.1% year-over-year. Of this, local revenues decreased by 2.2% year over year to NT\$8.1 billion, mainly due to mobile and Voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP) substitution. The 12.6% decline in domestic long-distance revenues to NT\$1.7 billion was also due to mobile and VOIP substitution, and the interconnection fee adjustment at the end of 2009.

Broadband access revenue, including ADSL and FTTx, increased by 1.9% year over year to NT\$5.0 billion. Although ADSL access revenue decreased as more ADSL subscribers migrated to fiber solutions, the decrease was fully offset by growth in FTTx access revenue. Chunghwa believes that this migration will continue as customers continue to demand increased bandwidth, and that broadband revenue will therefore increase over time.

Mobile revenue increased by 6.5% year over year to NT\$22.1 billion, mainly due to growth in handset sales and mobile VAS revenue related to our smartphone promotion.

Internet revenue increased by 7.0% to NT\$6.0 billion, mainly attributable to Internet services growth, which was driven by the increase in broadband subscribers and the migration of ADSL subscribers to fiber solutions.

International fixed line revenue decreased by 2.3% to NT\$3.7 billion, mainly due to VOIP substitution and market competition that was partially offset by growth in leased line revenue.



## **Table of Contents**

Finally, other revenue increased by 47.9% to NT\$0.5 billion in the second quarter of 2010 compared to the same period of 2009, primarily due to the consolidation of subsidiaries.

For the first half of 2010, total revenue was NT\$99.3 billion, a 2.2% increase from the same period last year. Of this amount, the domestic fixed business 34.8%, the mobile business contributed 44.7%, the internet business 12.0%, the international fixed business 7.7%, and the remainder was from others.

## **Costs and Expenses**

Total operating costs and expenses for the second quarter of 2010 were NT\$34.8 billion, an increase of 4.9% year-over-year, mainly due to the increased cost of handset sales and the performance-based bonus accrual that is related to the net income growth.

Total operating costs and expenses for the first half of 2010 increased 2.0% year over year to NT\$69.5 billion, due to the same reason.

## **Income Tax**

Income tax expenses for the second quarter of 2010 were NT\$1.9 billion, representing a decrease of 44.9% compared to the same period of 2009. This decrease resulted from the government's income tax rate reduction from 25% to 17% this year. Effect of tax rate reduction from 20% to 17% for the first quarter 2010 income tax expenses was fully reflected in the second quarter.

## **EBITDA/Operating income/Net Income**

Operating income for the second quarter of 2010 remained flat year-over-year at NT\$14.9 billion. EBITDA decreased by 2.3% to NT\$23.5 billion, primarily as a result of the mandated NCC tariff reduction and changing cost structure. The Company's EBITDA margin and operating income margin for the second quarter of 2010 were 47.3% and 30.0%, respectively, compared to 50.1% and 31.1%, respectively, for the same period of 2009.

Net income for the second quarter of 2010 increased by 12.7% year-over-year to NT\$12.9 billion, primarily due to revenue growth and the lower income tax rate.

For the first half of 2010, operating income amounted to NT\$29.8 billion, a rise of 2.6% year over year. EBITDA decreased slightly by 0.7% to NT\$47.1 billion. Net income reached NT\$25.0 billion, a 12.3% increase, mainly due to the income tax rate reduction.



---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Capital Expenditure ( Capex )**

Total capex for the second quarter of 2010 amounted to NT\$5.2 billion, representing a decrease of 7.8% year-over-year. Of the NT\$5.2 billion in capex, 63.1% was spent on the domestic fixed communications business, 23.1% on the mobile communications business, 6.8% on the Internet business, 4.8% on the international fixed communications business and the remainder was used for other purposes.

### **Cash Flow**

Cash flow from operating activities for the second quarter of 2010 was NT\$17.3 billion, a 5.2% decrease compared to the same period of 2009.

As of June 30, 2010, the Company's cash and cash equivalents totaled NT\$92.8 billion, an increase of 11.2% year-over-year, still showing a strong cash position.

### **Businesses Performance Highlights:**

#### **Domestic Fixed/Broadband/HiNet Business**

- n As of the end of June 2010, the Company maintained its leading fixed-line market position, with fixed-line subscribers totaling 12.4 million.
- n Total broadband subscribers amounted to 4.3 million as of June 30, 2010, accounting for 82.2% of market share. Chunghwa continued its efforts to migrate ADSL subscribers to FTTx solutions. By the end of the second quarter of 2010, there were 1.85 million FTTx subscribers, accounting for 42.8% of Chunghwa's total broadband subscriber base. By the end of the second quarter of 2010, the number of ADSL and FTTx subscribers with a service speed greater than 8 Mbps reached 2.2 million, representing 50.9% of total broadband subscribers, compared to 48.8% at the end of the first quarter of 2010.
- n HiNet subscribers totaled 4.07 million at the end of the second quarter of 2010.
- n MOD subscriber number is over 720 thousand up to now.

#### **Mobile Business**

- n As of June 30, 2010, Chunghwa had 9.4 million mobile subscribers, an increase of 4.5% compared to 9.0 million at the end of the first half of 2009.
- n Chunghwa had 5.1 million 3G subscribers at the end of June 2010, accounting for 53.9% of its total subscriber base.
- n Mobile VAS revenue for the first half of 2010 increased 27.6% year-over-year to NT\$5.2 billion; Short Message Service revenue rose 6.9% year-over-year and mobile Internet revenue increased 78% year-over-year.
- n Smartphone subscription accounted for 17% of total handsets offered by the Company during the first half of 2010. Smartphone Average Revenue per User ( ARPU ) was 132% higher than blended ARPU for the same period.



## **Table of Contents**

### **Financial Statements**

Financial statements and additional operational data can be found on the Company's website at [www.cht.com.tw/ir/filedownload](http://www.cht.com.tw/ir/filedownload).

### **Note Concerning Forward-looking Statements**

Except for statements in respect of historical matters, the statements made in this press release contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Such forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause the actual performance, financial condition or results of operations of Chunghwa to be materially different from what may be implied by such forward-looking statements. Investors are cautioned that actual events and results could differ materially from those statements as a result of a number of factors including, among other things: extensive regulation of the telecom industry; the intensely competitive telecom industry; Chunghwa's relationship with its labor union; general economic and political conditions, including those relating to the telecom industry; possible disruptions in commercial activities caused by natural and human induced events and disasters, including terrorist activity, armed conflict and highly contagious diseases, such as Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome; and those risks identified in the section entitled "Risk Factors" in Chunghwa's annual reports on Form F-20 filed with the SEC.

The forward-looking statements in this press release reflect the current belief of Chunghwa as of the date of this press release. The Company undertakes no obligation to update these forward-looking statements for events or circumstances that occur subsequent to the date of this press release.

### **About Chunghwa Telecom**

Chunghwa Telecom (TAIEX 2412, NYSE: CHT) is Taiwan's leading telecom service provider. It provides fixed-line, mobile and Internet services to residential and business customers in Taiwan.

Contact: Fu-fu Shen  
Phone: +886 2 2344 5488  
Email: [chtir@cht.com.tw](mailto:chtir@cht.com.tw)

**Table of Contents**

**Exhibit 2**

**Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.  
Financial Statements for the  
Six Months Ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 and  
Independent Auditors Report**

**Table of Contents**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT**

To The Board of Directors and Stockholders of

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, and the related statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for the six months ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the financial statements of Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd., Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. and equity-accounted investee of SENAO of Senao Networks, Inc. The aggregate carrying values of these equity method investees were NT\$864,047 thousand and NT\$661,122 thousand, respectively, as of June 30, 2010 and 2009 and the equity in earnings (losses) were NT\$100,723 thousand and NT\$(21,400) thousand, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The financial statements of Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd., Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. and equity-accounted investee of SENAO of Senao Networks, Inc. as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for these equity method investees, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Rules Governing the Audit of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Those rules and standards required that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits and the financial reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, and the results of their operations and cash flows for the six months then ended in conformity with the Securities and Exchange Act, the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, requirements of the Business Accounting Law and Guidelines Governing Business Accounting relevant to financial accounting standards, and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China.

**Table of Contents**

As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, the Company early adopted the new Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 41, Operating Segments ( SFAS No. 41 ) beginning from September 1, 2009.

We have also audited the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, and have expressed a modified unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE  
**Deloitte & Touche**  
**Taipei, Taiwan**  
**The Republic of China**

August 11, 2010

**Notice to Readers**

*The accompanying financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.*

*For the convenience of readers, the auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and financial statements shall prevail.*

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****BALANCE SHEETS****JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Par Value Data)**

	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 and 4)	\$ 87,041,371	20	\$ 78,572,933	17
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)			22,423	
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 2 and 6)	5,599,108	1	16,354,375	4
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	1,190,089		670,541	
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,688,665 thousand in 2010 and \$2,853,031 thousand in 2009 (Notes 2 and 8)	11,191,243	3	10,300,053	2
Receivables from related parties (Note 23)	305,995		217,058	
Other monetary assets (Notes 2, 9 and 25)	2,653,656	1	3,246,786	1
Inventories, net (Notes 2, 3 and 10)	866,496		837,141	
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 20)	35,636		74,196	
Other current assets (Note 11)	5,915,568	1	5,335,560	1
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>114,799,162</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>115,631,066</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS</b>				
Investments accounted for using equity method (Notes 2 and 12)	10,209,904	2	8,482,350	2
Financial assets carried at cost (Notes 2 and 13)	2,294,648	1	2,236,048	1
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	6,948,228	2	4,536,191	1
Other monetary assets (Notes 14 and 24)	1,000,000		1,000,000	
<b>Total long-term investments</b>	<b>20,452,780</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16,254,589</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Notes 2, 15 and 23)</b>				
<b>Cost</b>				
Land	101,292,062	23	101,259,764	22
Land improvements	1,538,691		1,513,208	
Buildings	65,695,722	15	62,686,423	14
Computer equipment	15,408,439	3	15,434,463	3
Telecommunications equipment	655,365,545	146	652,387,793	143
Transportation equipment	1,972,585		2,243,028	1
Miscellaneous equipment	6,985,801	2	7,159,198	2
<b>Total cost</b>	<b>848,258,845</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>842,683,877</b>	<b>185</b>
Revaluation increment on land	5,800,909	1	5,810,342	1
	854,059,754	190	848,494,219	186
Less: Accumulated depreciation	562,610,473	125	549,671,350	121
	291,449,281	65	298,822,869	65
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	10,991,199	2	14,212,625	3
<b>Property, plant and equipment, net</b>	<b>302,440,480</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>313,035,494</b>	<b>68</b>

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Note 2)

3G concession	6,363,175	1	7,111,783	2
Others	347,278		356,524	
<b>Total intangible assets</b>	<b>6,710,453</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7,468,307</b>	<b>2</b>

OTHER ASSETS

Idle assets (Note 2)	878,896		926,640	
Refundable deposits	1,389,649		1,288,994	1
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 20)	342,824		1,195,223	
Others (Note 23)	3,310,929	1	860,916	
<b>Total other assets</b>	<b>5,922,298</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,271,773</b>	<b>1</b>

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 450,325,173</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>\$ 456,661,229</b>	<b>100</b>
--------------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	------------

(Continued)



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****BALANCE SHEETS****JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Par Value Data)**

	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY</b>				
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	\$ 23,656		\$	
Trade notes and accounts payable	5,724,762	1	5,608,657	1
Payables to related parties (Note 23)	1,536,006		1,464,771	
Income tax payable (Notes 2 and 20)	4,672,688	1	6,523,855	2
Accrued expenses (Note 16)	11,169,742	2	12,939,389	3
Dividends payable (Note 18)	39,369,041	9	37,138,775	8
Other current liabilities (Note 17)	15,802,629	4	15,214,391	3
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>78,298,524</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>78,889,838</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>DEFERRED INCOME</b>	<b>2,542,574</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,145,289</b>	<b>1</b>
RESERVE FOR LAND VALUE INCREMENTAL TAX (Note 15)	94,986		94,986	
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES</b>				
Accrued pension liabilities (Notes 2 and 22)	1,240,197		5,183,644	1
Customers deposits	5,886,625	1	6,047,305	1
Deferred credit - profit on intercompany transactions (Note 23)	1,485,916	1	1,485,916	1
Others	396,359		260,875	
<b>Total other liabilities</b>	<b>9,009,097</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12,977,740</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>89,945,181</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>94,107,853</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY (Notes 2, 6, 15 and 18)</b>				
<b>Common stock - \$10 par value;</b>				
<b>Authorized: 12,000,000 thousand shares</b>				
Issued: 9,696,808 thousand shares	96,968,082	21	96,968,082	21
Capital stock to be issued			9,696,808	2
<b>Additional paid-in capital</b>				
Capital surplus	169,496,289	38	169,496,289	37
Donated capital	13,170		13,170	
Equity in additional paid-in capital reported by equity-method investees	6,742		3	
<b>Total additional paid-in capital</b>	<b>169,516,201</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>169,509,462</b>	<b>37</b>
Retained earnings				
Legal reserve	61,361,255	14	56,987,241	12
Special reserve	2,675,894	1	2,675,894	1
Unappropriated earnings	24,998,325	5	22,265,116	5
<b>Total retained earnings</b>	<b>89,035,474</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>81,928,251</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Other adjustments</b>				

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Cumulative translation adjustments	12,059		17,765	
Unrecognized net loss of pension	(44,105)		(5)	
Unrealized loss on financial instruments	(911,165)		(1,379,866)	
Unrealized revaluation increment	5,803,446	1	5,812,879	1
 Total other adjustments	 4,860,235	 1	 4,450,773	 1
Total stockholders' equity	360,379,992	80	362,553,376	79
 TOTAL	 \$ 450,325,173	 100	 \$ 456,661,229	 100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche audit report dated August 11, 2010)

(Concluded)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****STATEMENTS OF INCOME****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)**

	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
NET REVENUES (Note 23)	\$ 91,772,655	100	\$ 90,301,418	100
OPERATING COSTS (Note 23)	47,499,697	52	46,704,834	52
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>	<b>44,272,958</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>43,596,584</b>	<b>48</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES (Note 23)				
Marketing	11,965,629	13	11,987,497	13
General and administrative	1,679,541	2	1,694,373	2
Research and development	1,541,309	2	1,525,698	2
Total operating expenses	15,186,479	17	15,207,568	17
<b>INCOME FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<b>29,086,479</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28,389,016</b>	<b>31</b>
NON-OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS				
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	356,261	1	123,119	
Interest income	189,850		324,528	1
Foreign exchange gain, net	144,459		86,098	
Dividends income	3,600		2,498	
Valuation gain on financial instruments, net			146,918	
Others	129,567		285,545	
Total non-operating income and gains	823,737	1	968,706	1
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES AND LOSSES				
Interest expense	75,472		2,775	
Valuation loss on financial instruments, net	34,787			
Loss on disposal of financial instruments, net	18,211		234,095	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	13,139		9,138	
Impairment loss on assets			85,349	
Others	14,400		99,631	
Total non-operating expenses and losses	156,009		430,988	
<b>INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX</b>	<b>29,754,207</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28,926,734</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>INCOME TAX EXPENSES (Notes 2 and 20)</b>	<b>4,762,789</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6,665,332</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 24,991,418</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>\$ 22,261,402</b>	<b>25</b>



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**STATEMENTS OF INCOME**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)**

	2010		2009	
	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 21)</b>				
Basic earnings per share	\$ 3.07	\$ 2.58	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.30
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 3.06	\$ 2.57	\$ 2.97	\$ 2.29

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche audit report dated August 11, 2010)

(Concluded)

Table of Contents

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

## FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Dividend Per Share Data)

	Common Stock		Preferred Stock		Retained Earnings					Other Adjustments			Total Stockholders' Equity	
	Shares (Thousands)	Amount	Shares (Thousands)	Amount	Capital Stock to Be Issued	Additional Paid-in Capital	Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Net Loss of Pension	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Financial Instruments		Unrealized Revaluation Increment
ANCE, JANUARY 1,	9,696,808	\$ 96,968,082		\$	\$	\$ 169,509,763	\$ 56,987,241	\$ 2,675,894	\$ 43,749,962	\$ 7,626	\$ (43,750)	\$ (447,129)	\$ 5,803,446	\$ 375,211,
ropriation of earnings														
er reserve							4,374,014		(4,374,014)					
dividends - 1.06 per									(39,369,041)					(39,369,
ncome for x months l June 30,									24,991,418					24,991,
alized loss nancial ments held vestees												(45,861)		(45,
y tments in tees						6,438								6,
ulative ation tment for gn-currency tments held vestees										4,433				4,
ed benefit on plan tments of tees											(355)			(
alized loss nancial ments												(418,175)		(418,
ANCE, E 30, 2010	9,696,808	\$ 96,968,082		\$	\$	\$ 169,516,201	\$ 61,361,255	\$ 2,675,894	\$ 24,998,325	\$ 12,059	\$ (44,105)	\$ (911,165)	\$ 5,803,446	\$ 360,379,

(Continued)



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Dividend Per Share Data)

	Common Stock		Preferred Stock		Retained Earnings				Other Adjustments			Unrealized Revaluation Increment	Stock Options	
	Shares (Thousands)	Amount	Shares (Thousands)	Amount	Capital Stock to Be Issued	Additional Paid-in Capital	Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Unrecognized Net Loss of Pension Instruments			Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Financial Instruments
Balance at January 1, 2009	9,696,808	\$ 96,968,082		\$		\$ 179,206,270	\$ 52,859,566	\$ 2,675,894	\$ 41,276,274	\$ 29,474	\$ (84)	\$ (2,272,242)	\$ 5,813,187	\$ 37,138,775
Issuance of shares														
Repurchase of shares														
Share-based compensation														
Translation of foreign currency														
Other														
Balance at June 30, 2009														
Balance at January 1, 2010														
Issuance of shares														
Repurchase of shares														
Share-based compensation														
Translation of foreign currency														
Other														
Balance at June 30, 2010														





**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

	2010	2009
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Net income	\$ 24,991,418	\$ 22,261,402
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Provision for doubtful accounts	188,941	263,467
Depreciation and amortization	17,081,292	18,209,208
Valuation loss on inventory	56,294	30,370
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	34,787	(146,918)
Amortization of premium of financial assets	18,075	7,617
Loss on disposal of financial instruments, net	18,211	234,095
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	13,139	9,138
Impairment loss on assets		85,349
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	(356,261)	(123,119)
Dividends received from equity investees	281,516	393,115
Deferred income taxes	80,663	282,477
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Financial assets held for trading	19,943	171,783
Trade notes and accounts receivable	(307,209)	(368,679)
Receivables from related parties	77,223	125,958
Other current monetary assets	(889,357)	(1,096,489)
Inventories	263,732	(400,060)
Other current assets	(2,568,245)	(1,152,902)
Trade notes and accounts payable	(2,052,643)	(3,215,674)
Payables to related parties	(300,670)	(710,099)
Income tax payable	514,702	1,090,225
Accrued expenses	(5,330,318)	(2,741,213)
Other current liabilities	645,279	347,131
Deferred income	58,810	72,992
Accrued pension liabilities	32,240	19,256
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>32,571,562</b>	<b>33,648,430</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets	(1,765,364)	(6,010,000)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	12,389,853	4,490,787
Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets	(3,714,635)	(1,948,505)
Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	587,500	547,693
Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost	(68,600)	
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets carried at cost		285,859
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method		(71,159)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(9,247,910)	(10,004,743)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	13,609	1,095
Increase in intangible assets	(47,561)	(55,375)
Increase in other assets	(2,514,433)	(148,974)

Net cash used in investing activities	(4,367,541)	(12,913,322)
---------------------------------------	-------------	--------------

(Continued)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Decrease in customers' deposits	\$ (30,466)	\$ (19,012)
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	171,245	(165,512)
Capital reduction	(9,696,808)	(19,115,554)
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>	<b>(9,556,029)</b>	<b>(19,300,078)</b>
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>18,647,992</b>	<b>1,435,030</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD</b>	<b>68,393,379</b>	<b>77,137,903</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD</b>	<b>\$ 87,041,371</b>	<b>\$ 78,572,933</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION</b>		
Interest paid	\$ 14	\$ 36
Income tax paid	\$ 4,167,424	\$ 5,292,630
<b>NON-CASH FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Dividends payable	\$ 39,369,041	\$ 37,138,775
<b>CASH AND NON-CASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Increase in property, plant and equipment	\$ 8,409,882	\$ 9,358,701
Payables to suppliers	838,028	646,042
	<b>\$ 9,247,910</b>	<b>\$ 10,004,743</b>

(Continued)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

The acquisition of InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE ) was made on January 20, 2009. The following table presents the allocation of acquisition costs of IFE to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values on the basis of the final data on May 7, 2009:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 457,990
Receivables	13,479
Other current assets	14,792
Property, plant, and equipment	40,221
Identifiable intangible assets	53,001
Refundable deposits	2,468
Other assets	2,338
Payables	(83,319)
Income tax payable	(246)
Other current liabilities	(153)
<b>Total</b>	<b>500,571</b>
Percentage of ownership	49.07%
	245,630
Goodwill	37,870
Acquisition costs of acquired subsidiary (cash prepaid for long-term investments in December 2008)	\$ 283,500

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche audit report dated August 11, 2010)

(Concluded)

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

**1. GENERAL**

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. ( Chunghwa ) was incorporated on July 1, 1996 in the Republic of China ( ROC ) pursuant to the Article 30 of the Telecommunications Act. Chunghwa is a company limited by shares and, prior to August 2000, was wholly owned by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications ( MOTC ). Prior to July 1, 1996, the current operations of Chunghwa were carried out under the Directorate General of Telecommunications ( DGT ). The DGT was established by the MOTC in June 1943 to take primary responsibility in the development of telecommunications infrastructure and to formulate policies related to telecommunications. On July 1, 1996, the telecom operations of the DGT were spun-off to as Chunghwa which continues to carry out the business and the DGT continues to be the industry regulator.

As the dominate telecommunications service provider of fixed-line and Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) in the ROC, Chunghwa is subject to additional regulations imposed by ROC.

Effective August 12, 2005, the MOTC had completed the process of privatizing Chunghwa by reducing the government ownership to below 50% in various stages. In July 2000, Chunghwa received approval from the Securities and Futures Commission (the SFC ) for a domestic initial public offering and its common shares were listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (the TSE ) on October 27, 2000. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had been sold, in connection with the foregoing privatization plan, in domestic public offerings at various dates from August 2000 to July 2003. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had also been sold in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depository Shares ( ADS ) on July 17, 2003 and were listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the NYSE ). The MOTC sold common shares of Chunghwa by auction in the ROC on August 9, 2005 and completed the second international offering on August 10, 2005. Upon completion of the share transfers associated with these offerings on August 12, 2005, the MOTC owned less than 50% of the outstanding shares of Chunghwa and completed the privatization plan.

As of June 30, 2010 and 2009, the Company had 24,277 and 24,425 employees, respectively.

**2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements were prepared in conformity with the Securities and Exchange Act, the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, requirements of the Business Accounting Law, Guidelines Governing Business Accounting relevant to financial accounting standards, and accounting principles generally accepted in the ROC ( ROC GAAP ). The preparation of financial statements requires management to make reasonable estimates and assumptions on allowances for doubtful accounts, valuation allowances on inventories, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, impairment of assets, bonuses paid to employees, remuneration to board of directors and supervisors, pension plans and income tax which are inherently uncertain. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The significant accounting policies are summarized as follows:

***Classification of Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities***

Current assets are assets expected to be converted to cash, sold or consumed within one year from the balance sheet date. Current liabilities are obligations expected to be settled within one year from the balance sheet date. Assets and liabilities that are not classified as current are noncurrent assets and liabilities, respectively.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

***Cash Equivalents***

Cash equivalents are commercial paper and treasury bills purchased with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The carrying amount approximates fair value.

***Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss***

Financial instruments classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss ( FVTPL ) include financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading and are designated as at FVTPL on initial recognition. The Company recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. A financial asset is derecognized when the Company loses control of its contractual rights over the financial asset. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Financial instruments at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized as expenses as incurred. Financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are remeasured at fair value, subsequently with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Cash dividends received subsequently (including those received in the period of investment) are recognized as income. On derecognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the difference between its carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable or consideration paid and payable is recognized in earnings. Regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are accounted for using trade date accounting.

Derivatives that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting are classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading. When the fair value is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

***Available-for-sale Financial Assets***

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Changes in fair value from subsequent remeasurement are reported as a separate component of stockholders' equity. The corresponding accumulated gains or losses are recognized in earnings when the financial asset is derecognized from the balance sheet. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

The recognition and derecognition of available-for-sale financial assets are the same with those of financial assets at FVTPL.

Fair values are determined as follows: Listed stocks at closing prices at the balance sheet date; open-end mutual funds at net asset values at the balance sheet date; bonds quoted at prices provided by the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market; and financial assets and financial liabilities without quoted prices in an active market at values determined using valuation techniques.

Cash dividends are recognized in earnings on the ex-dividend date, except for the dividends declared before acquisition are treated as a reduction of investment cost. Stock dividends are recorded as an increase in the number of shares and do not affect investment income. The total number of shares subsequent to the increase of stock dividends is used for recalculate cost per share.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the financial asset is impaired. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, for equity securities, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent to the decrease and recorded as an adjustment to stockholders' equity; for debt securities, the amount of the decrease is recognized in earnings, provided that the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

***Held-to-maturity Financial Assets***

Held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Those financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Gains and losses are recognized at the time of derecognition, impairment or amortization. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

If there is objective evidence which indicates that a financial asset is impaired, a loss is recognized. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease. The reversal may not result in a carrying amount that exceeds the amortized cost that would have been determined as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

***Revenue Recognition, Account Receivables and Allowance for Doubtful Receivables***

Revenues are recognized when they are realized or realizable and earned. Revenues are realized or realizable and earned when the Company has persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the goods have been delivered or the services have been rendered to the customer, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts agreed between the Company and the customers for goods sold in the normal course of business, net of sales discounts and volume rebates. For trade receivables due within one year from the balance sheet date, as the nominal value of the consideration to be received approximates its fair value and transactions are frequent, fair value of the consideration is not determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest.

Usage revenues from fixed-line services (including local, domestic long distance and international long distance), cellular services, internet and data services, and interconnection and call transfer fees from other telecommunications companies and carriers are billed in arrears and are recognized based upon minutes of traffic processed when the services are provided in accordance with contract terms.

The costs of providing services are recognized as incurred. Incentives to third party dealers for inducing business which are payable when the end user enters into an airtime contract are recognized in marketing expenses as incurred.

Other revenues are recognized as follows: (a) one-time subscriber connection fees (on fixed-line services) are deferred and recognized over the average expected customer service periods, (b) monthly fees (on fixed-line services, wireless and internet and data services) are accrued every month, and (c) prepaid services (fixed-line, cellular and internet) are recognized as income based upon actual usage by customers or when the right to use those services expires.

Where the Company enters into transactions which involve both the provision of air time bundled with products such as 3G data card and handset, total consideration received from handsets in these arrangements is allocated and measured using units of accounting within the arrangement based on relative fair values limited to the amount that is not contingent upon the delivery of other items or services.

Where the Company sells products to third party cellular phone stores the Company records the direct sale of the products, typically handsets, as gross revenue when the Company is the primary obligor in the arrangement and when title is passed and the products are accepted by the stores.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

An allowance for doubtful receivables is provided based on a review of the collectibility of accounts receivable. The Company determines the amount of allowance for doubtful receivables by examining the aging analysis of outstanding accounts receivable.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

***Inventories***

Inventories including merchandise and work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost) or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group items of similar or related inventories. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price of inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

***Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method***

Investments in companies in which the Company exercises significant influence over the operating and financial policy decisions are accounted for by the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially stated at cost and subsequently adjusted for its proportionate share in the net earnings of the investee companies. Any cash dividends received are recognized as a reduction in the carrying value of the investments.

Gains or losses on sales from the Company to equity method investees wherein the Company exercises significant influence over these equity investees are deferred in proportion to the Company's ownership percentage in the investees until such gains or losses are realized through transactions with third parties. Gains or losses on sales from equity method investees to Chunghwa are deferred in proportion to the Chunghwa's ownership percentages in the investees until they are realized through transactions with third parties.

When the Company subscribes for additional investees shares at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment in the investee differs from the amount of the Company share of the investee's equity. The Company records such a difference as an adjustment to long-term investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to additional paid-in capital to the extent available, with the balance charged to retained earnings.

***Financial Assets Carried at Cost***

Investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured such as non-publicly traded stocks are measured at their original cost. If there is objective evidence which indicates that a financial asset is impaired, a loss is recognized. A subsequent reversal of such impairment loss is not allowed.

***Property, Plant and Equipment***

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost plus a revaluation increment, if any, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. The interest costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as property, plant and equipment. Major renewals and betterments are capitalized, while maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

An impairment loss on a revalued asset is charged to unrealized revaluation increment under equity to the extent available, with the balance is recognized as a loss in earnings. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment loss could be reversed and recognized as a gain, with the remaining credited to unrealized revaluation increment.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated service lives: land improvements 10 to 30 years; buildings 10 to 60 years; computer equipment 6 to 10 years; telecommunications equipment 6 to 15 years; transportation equipment 5 to 10 years; and miscellaneous equipment 3 to 12 years.

Upon sale or disposal of property, plant and equipment, the related cost, accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses and any unrealized revaluation increment are deducted from the corresponding accounts, and any gain or loss is recorded as non-operating gains or losses in the period of sale or disposal.

***Intangible Assets***

Intangible assets mainly include 3G Concession, computer software and patents.

The 3G Concession is valid through December 31, 2018. The 3G Concession is amortized on a straight-line basis from the date operations commence through the date the license expires. Computer software costs and patents are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 3-20 years.

The Company adopted the Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 37, Intangible Assets. Expenditure on research shall be expensed as incurred. Development costs are capitalized when those costs meet relative criteria and are amortized using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. Development costs that do not meet relative criteria shall be expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified for intangible assets, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

***Idle Assets***

Idle assets are carried at the lower of recoverable amount or carrying amount.

***Pension Costs***

For defined benefit pension plans, net periodic pension benefit cost is recorded in the statement of income and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, amortization of prior service costs, amortization of pension gains (losses) and curtailment or settlement gains (losses).

The Company recognizes into income, any unrecognized actuarial net gains or losses that exceed 10% of the larger of projected benefit obligations or plan assets, defined as the corridor. Amounts inside this 10% corridor are amortized over the average remaining service life of active plan participants. Actuarial net gains and losses occur when actual experience differs from any of the many assumptions used to value the plans. Differences between the expected and actual returns on plan assets and changes in interest rate, which affect the discount rate used to value projected plan obligations, can have a significant impact on the calculation of pension net gains and losses from year to year.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

The curtailments and settlement gains (losses) resulted from Chunghwa's early retirement programs. Curtailment/settlement gains or losses are equal to the changes of underfunded status plus a pro rata portion of the unrecognized prior service cost, unrecognized net gains (losses), and unrecognized transition obligations/assets, before the settlement/curtailment event multiplied by the percentage reduction in projected benefit obligation.

The projected benefit obligation represents the actuarial present value of benefits expected to be paid upon retirement based on estimated future compensation levels.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

The carrying amount of accrued pension liability should be the sum of the following amounts when the calculation is positive: (a) projected benefit obligation as of balance sheet date, (b) minus (plus) unamortized actuarial loss (gain), (c) minus unamortized prior service cost, and (d) minus the fair value of plan assets. If the amount determined by above calculation is negative, it is viewed as prepaid pension cost. The prepaid pension cost is measured at the lower of: (a) the amount determined above, and (b) the sum of the following amounts: (i) unamortized actuarial loss, (ii) unamortized prior service cost, and (iii) the present value of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The measurement of benefit obligations and net periodic cost (income) is based on estimates and assumptions approved by the company's management such as compensation, age and seniority, as well as certain assumptions, including estimates of discount rates, expected return on plan assets and rate of compensation increases.

For employees under defined contribution pension plans, pension costs are recorded based on the actual contributions made to employees individual pension accounts during their service periods.

***Expense Recognition***

The costs of providing services are recognized as incurred. The cost includes incentives to third party dealers for inducing business which are payable when the end user enters into an airtime contract.

***Income Tax***

The Company applies inter-period allocations for its income tax, whereby deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax effects of temporary differences and unused tax credits. Valuation allowances are provided to the extent, if any, that it is more likely than not that deferred income tax assets will not be realized. A deferred tax asset or liability is classified as current or noncurrent in accordance with the classification of its related asset or liability. However, if a deferred tax asset or liability does not relate to an asset or liability in the financial statements, then it is classified as either current or noncurrent based on the expected length of time before it is realized or settled.

Any tax credits arising from purchases of machinery, equipment and technology, research and development expenditures, personnel training, and investments in important technology-based enterprises are recognized using the flow-through method.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year's tax provision.

Income taxes (10%) on undistributed earnings is recorded in the year of stockholders approval which is the year subsequent to the year the earnings are generated.

***Foreign-currency Transactions***

Foreign-currency transactions are recorded in New Taiwan dollars at the rates of exchange in effect when the transactions occur. Exchange gains or losses derived from foreign-currency transactions or monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in earnings. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are revalued at prevailing exchange rates with the resulting gains or losses recognized in earnings.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

The financial statements of foreign equity investees are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the following exchange rates. Assets and liabilities spot rates at year-end; stockholders' equity historical rates, income and expenses average rates during the period. The resulting translation adjustments are recorded as a separate component of stockholders' equity.



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)*****Hedge Accounting***

A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting only if, all of the following conditions are met: (a) at the inception of the hedge, there is formal documentation of the hedging relationship and the entity's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge; (b) the hedge is expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value attributable to the hedged risk, consistently with the risk management strategy documented for that particular hedging relationship; (c) the effectiveness of the hedge can be reliably measured; (d) the hedge is assessed on an ongoing basis and determined actually to have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which the hedge was designated.

The gain or loss from remeasuring the hedging instrument at fair value and the gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in earnings.

The hedging items that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting were classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

**3. EFFECT OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE**

The Company early adopted the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 41 Operating Segments ( SFAS No. 41 ) starting from September 1, 2009. This Statement supersedes the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 20 Segment Reporting . For comparative purpose, the segment information for the six months ended June 30, 2009 was presented in accordance with SFAS No. 41.

The Company adopted the newly-revised Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 10, Accounting for Inventories, ( SFAS No. 10 ) beginning from January 1, 2009, which requires inventories to be stated at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost) or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group items of similar or related inventories. The inventory-related incomes and expenses shall be classified in operating cost.

**4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Cash		
Cash on hand	\$ 84,234	\$ 89,142
Bank deposits	3,787,544	9,729,204
Negotiable certificate of deposit, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.37%-0.45% and 0.15%-0.50% for 2010 and 2009, respectively.	69,600,000	48,150,000
	73,471,778	57,968,346
Cash equivalents	9,987,330	20,604,587

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Commercial paper, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.25%-0.28% and 0.13%-0.15% for 2010 and 2009, respectively.		
Treasury bills, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.25%-0.28% for 2010	3,582,263	
	13,569,593	20,604,587
	\$ 87,041,371	\$ 78,572,933

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

As of June 30, 2010 and 2009, foreign deposits in bank were as follows:

	June 30	
	2010	2009
United States of America - New York (US\$1,188 thousand and US\$2,314 thousand for 2010 and 2009, respectively)	\$ 38,374	\$ 75,936

**5. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
<b>Derivatives - financial assets</b>		
Currency swap contracts	\$	\$ 22,423
<b>Derivatives - financial liabilities</b>		
Currency swap contracts	\$ 23,656	\$

Chunghwa entered into investment management agreements with well-known financial institutions (fund managers) to manage its investment portfolios in 2006. The investment portfolios managed by these fund managers aggregated to an original amount of US\$100,000 thousand. Chunghwa terminated the investment management agreements on April 14, 2009 and asked fund managers to dispose of all the investment portfolios. The fund managers had disposed all investment portfolios before June 23, 2009 and returned the proceeds to Chunghwa.

Chunghwa entered into currency swap contracts to reduce its exposure to foreign currency risk and variability in operating results due to fluctuations in exchange rates and stock prices. However, these derivatives do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and were classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading.

Outstanding currency swap contracts as of June 30, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	Currency	Maturity Period	Contract Amount (In Thousands)
<u>June 30, 2010</u>			
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2010.07	US\$45,000/NT\$1,426,395
<u>June 30, 2009</u>			
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2009.07	US\$85,000/NT\$2,788,879

Net gain (losses) arising from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 were \$(10,390) thousand (including realized settlement gain of \$19,943 thousand and valuation loss of \$30,333 thousand) and \$43,027 thousand

(including realized settlement loss of \$70,985 thousand and valuation gain of \$114,012 thousand), respectively.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

**6. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Open-end mutual funds	\$ 5,525,810	\$ 16,171,555
Domestic listed stocks	73,298	
Real estate investment trust fund		182,820
	\$ 5,599,108	\$ 16,354,375

Movements of unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale financial assets were as follows:

	<b>Six Months Ended June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Balance, beginning of period	\$ (466,803)	\$ (2,255,905)
Recognized in stockholders' equity	(456,329)	771,204
Transferred to profit or loss	38,154	113,399
Balance, end of period	\$ (884,978)	\$ (1,371,302)

As a result of the global economic and financial crisis, the Company determined that the impairment losses of available-for-sale financial assets was other-than-temporary in nature, and recorded impairment losses of \$85,349 thousand for the six months ended June 30, 2009.

**7. HELD-TO-MATURITY FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Corporate bonds, nominal interest rate ranging from 0.77%-4.75% and 0.80%-4.75% for 2010 and 2009, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from 0.50%-2.95% and 0.80%-2.95% for 2010 and 2009, respectively	\$ 7,639,850	\$ 4,388,813
Bank debentures, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.87%-2.11% and 1.95%-2.30% for 2010 and 2009, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from 1.14%-2.90% and 1.14%-2.90% for 2010 and 2009, respectively	498,467	796,752
Collateralized loan obligation, nominal and effective interest rate was 2.18% for 2009		21,167
	8,138,317	5,206,732

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Less: Current portion	1,190,089	670,541
	\$ 6,948,228	\$ 4,536,191

Table of Contents

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

## 8. ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

	Six Months Ended June 30	
	2010	2009
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 2,774,868	\$ 2,992,143
Provision for doubtful accounts	181,291	258,776
Accounts receivable written off	(267,494)	(397,888)
Balance, end of period	\$ 2,688,665	\$ 2,853,031

## 9. OTHER CURRENT MONETARY ASSETS

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Accrued custodial receipts from other carriers	\$ 498,910	\$ 546,036
Other	2,154,746	2,700,750
	\$ 2,653,656	\$ 3,246,786

## 10. INVENTORIES, NET

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Merchandise	\$ 501,738	\$ 361,469
Work in process	364,758	475,672
	\$ 866,496	\$ 837,141

The operating costs related to inventories were \$4,130,733 thousand (including the valuation loss on inventories of \$56,294 thousand) and \$2,437,805 thousand (including the valuation loss on inventories of \$30,370 thousand) for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

## 11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Prepaid expenses	\$ 2,499,809	\$ 2,405,326
Spare parts	2,264,197	1,868,913
Prepaid rents	909,320	883,735
Miscellaneous	242,242	177,586
	<b>\$ 5,915,568</b>	<b>\$ 5,335,560</b>



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

**12. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD**

	2010		June 30		2009	
	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership
<b>Listed</b>						
Senao International Co., Ltd. ( SENAO )	\$ 1,263,026	28	\$ 1,192,470		29	
<b>Non-listed</b>						
Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED )	2,891,613	100	2,952,556		100	
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. ( CHI )	1,653,215	89	841,475		49	
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. ( CHTS )	1,426,836	100	782,281		100	
Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. ( CHSI )	707,252	100	712,953		100	
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. ( TISE )	508,841	40	495,158		40	
CHIEF Telecom Inc. ( CHIEF )	486,227	69	433,045		69	
Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. ( Viettel-CHT )	273,140	30	88,198		33	
InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE )	251,982	49	279,423		49	
Donghua Telecom Co., Ltd. ( DHT )	239,338	100	224,105		100	
Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. ( CIYP )	176,704	100	152,699		100	
Skysoft Co., Ltd. ( SKYSOFT )	87,234	30	85,775		30	
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. ( CHTG )	75,974	100	69,024		100	
Spring House Entertainment Inc. ( SHE )	64,866	56	47,986		56	
KingWaytek Technology Co., Ltd. ( KWT )	64,834	33	69,003		33	
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd. ( So-net )	26,155	30	44,929		30	
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. ( CHTJ )	12,667	100	11,270		100	
New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( New Prospect )		100			100	
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( Prime Asia )		100			100	
	8,946,878		7,289,880			
	\$ 10,209,904		\$ 8,482,350			

On March 27, 2009, the board of directors of Chunghwa resolved to purchase 48,000 thousand common shares of Senao International Co., Ltd. ( SENAO ) through SENAO 's private placement. However Chunghwa and SENAO did not complete the required procedures within the legal payment period; therefore, Chunghwa and SENAO decided to discontinue the private placement.

Chunghwa invested in Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. ( CHI ) in September 2009 for \$758,709 thousand. Chunghwa increased its ownership interest in CHI from 49% to 89%. CHI engages mainly in professional investing in telecommunication business and the telecommunication valued-added services.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Chunghwa increased its investment in Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. ( CHTS ) for \$610,659 thousand in July 2009. CHTS engages mainly in telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services, international data, long distance call wholesales to carriers and the world satellite business. ST-1 telecommunications satellite is expected be retired in 2011; therefore, CHTS and SingTelSat Pte., Ltd. established a joint venture, ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. ( STS ) in Singapore in October 2008 in order to maintain the current service. STS will engage in the installation and the operation of ST-2 telecommunications satellite.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Chunghwa participated in the capital increase of Viettel-CHT in September 2009, by investing \$197,088 thousand cash and its ownership interest of Viettel-CHT was decreased from 33% to 30%. Viettel-CHT engages mainly in IDC services.

Chunghwa prepaid \$283,500 thousand to invest in InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE ) and the record date of capital increase of IFE was January 5, 2009. Chunghwa acquired 49% of ownership. Chunghwa has control over IFE by obtaining above half of seats of the board of directors of IFE on January 20, 2009, which was IFE's stockholder's meeting. IFE mainly engages in information system planning and maintenance, software development, and information technology consultation services.

Chunghwa participated in So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.'s capital increase on April 3, 2009, by investing \$60,008 thousand cash, and acquired 30% of its Taiwan shares. So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd. engages mainly in online service and sale of computer hardware.

Chunghwa increased its investment on CHTJ by investing \$11,151 thousand cash in January 2009. CHTJ engages mainly in telecommunication business, information processing and information providing service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication.

Chunghwa has established New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( New Prospect ) and Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( Prime Asia ) in March 2006, but not on operation stage yet. Both holding companies are operating as investment companies and Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in each holding company.

Market value of the listed investment accounted for using equity method calculated at its closing prices as of June 30, 2010 and 2009 was 3,703,495 thousand and 2,845,806 thousand, respectively.

The equity in earnings and losses for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 were based on the audited financial statements.

All accounts of Chunghwa's subsidiaries were included in Chunghwa's consolidated financial statements.

**13. FINANCIAL ASSETS CARRIED AT COST**

	June 30			
	2010		2009	
	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership
<b>Non-listed</b>				
Taipei Financial Center Corp. ( TFC )	\$ 1,789,530	12	\$ 1,789,530	12
Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. ( IBT II )	200,000	17	200,000	17
Global Mobile Corp. ( GMC )	127,018	11	127,018	11
iD Branding Ventures ( iDBV )	75,000	8	75,000	8
Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P. ( IWDF )	38,035	13		
RPTI Intergroup International Ltd.( RPTI )	34,500	10	34,500	12
CQi Energy Infocom Inc. ( CQi )	20,000	18		

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Innovation Works Limited ( IW )	10,565	2		
Essence Technology Solution, Inc. ( ETS )		9	10,000	9
	\$ 2,294,648		\$ 2,236,048	

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Chunghwa invested in IWDF for \$38,035 thousand in June 2010. IWDF invests mainly in start-up companies of E-commerce, mobile internet and cloud computing, etc.

Chunghwa invested in CQi for \$20,000 thousand in June 2010. CQi engages mainly in intelligent energy network management services.

Chunghwa invested in IW for \$10,565 thousand in June 2010. IW invests mainly in start-up companies and mentors such companies in the E-commerce, mobile internet and cloud computing fields, etc.

RPTI completed a capital reduction to offset its deficits and as a result the number of shares held by Chunghwa was reduced from 9,234 thousand shares to 4,765 thousand shares in August, 2009. Subsequent to this capital reduction, RPTI raised additional capital through cash contributions. Chunghwa did not participate in the RPTI's capital increase plan; therefore, Chunghwa's ownership of RPTI decreased to 10%.

After evaluating the financial assets carried at cost, Chunghwa determined the investment in ETS was impaired and recognized an impairment loss of NT\$10,000 thousand in 2009.

Chunghwa participated in TFC's capital increase in October 2008 and prepaid \$285,859 thousand. However, TFC was not expected to be able to collect enough amount of capital increase within a specific period; therefore TFC's board of directors held a meeting on April 10, 2009 and resolved to withdraw its capital increase plan from Securities and Futures Bureau of Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan (FSC). TFC returned the prepayment to Chunghwa on May 8, 2009.

The above investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at original cost.

**14. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - NONCURRENT**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Piping Fund	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000

As part of the government's effort to upgrade the existing telecommunications infrastructure, Chunghwa and other public utility companies were required by the ROC government to contribute a total of \$1,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government. This fund were used to finance various telecommunications infrastructure projects.

**15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	June 30	
	2010	2009

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Cost		
Land	\$ 101,292,062	\$ 101,259,764
Land improvements	1,538,691	1,513,208
Buildings	65,695,722	62,686,423
Computer equipment	15,408,439	15,434,463
Telecommunications equipment	655,365,545	652,387,793
Transportation equipment	1,972,585	2,243,028
Miscellaneous equipment	6,985,801	7,159,198
Total cost	848,258,845	842,683,877
Revaluation increment on land	5,800,909	5,810,342
	854,059,754	848,494,219

(Continued)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

	2010	June 30 2009
Accumulated depreciation		
Land improvements	\$ 978,932	\$ 923,853
Buildings	17,860,557	16,805,966
Computer equipment	11,939,517	11,742,232
Telecommunications equipment	524,159,918	512,046,657
Transportation equipment	1,739,103	2,056,290
Miscellaneous equipment	5,932,446	6,096,352
	562,610,473	549,671,350
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	10,991,199	14,212,625
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 302,440,480	\$ 313,035,494

(Concluded)

Pursuant to the related regulations, Chunghwa revalued its land owned as of April 30, 2000 based on the publicly announced values on July 1, 1999. These revaluations which have been approved by the Ministry of Auditing resulted in increases in the carrying values of property, plant and equipment of \$5,986,074 thousand, liabilities for land value incremental tax of \$211,182 thousand, and stockholder's equity - other adjustments of \$5,774,892 thousand.

The amendment to the Land Tax Act, relating to the article to permanently lower land value incremental tax, went effective from February 1, 2005. In accordance with the lowered tax rates, Chunghwa recomputed its land value incremental tax, and reclassified the reserve for land value incremental tax of \$116,196 thousand to stockholder's equity - other adjustments. As of June 30, 2010, the unrealized revaluation increment was decreased to \$5,803,446 thousand by disposal of revaluation assets.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 was \$16,500,893 thousand and \$17,678,816 thousand, respectively. No interest expense was capitalized for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009.

**16. ACCRUED EXPENSES**

	2010	June 30 2009
Accrued salary and compensation	\$ 4,109,125	\$ 7,150,199
Accrued employees' bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors	2,822,183	2,322,659
Accrued franchise fees	1,139,941	1,137,051
Other accrued expenses	3,098,493	2,329,480
	\$ 11,169,742	\$ 12,939,389





**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)****17. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Advances from subscribers	\$ 6,638,287	\$ 5,399,428
Amounts collected in trust for others	2,294,417	2,268,896
Payables to equipment suppliers	1,520,387	1,247,747
Payables to contractors	1,472,126	2,012,710
Refundable customers deposits	1,067,024	1,012,910
Miscellaneous	2,810,388	3,272,700
	<b>\$ 15,802,629</b>	<b>\$ 15,214,391</b>

**18. STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY**

Under Chunghwa's Articles of Incorporation, Chunghwa's authorized capital is \$120,000,000,000 which is divided into 12,000,000,000 common shares (at \$10 par value per share), among which 9,696,808,181 shares are issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2010.

On March 28, 2006, the board of directors approved the issuance of the 2 preferred shares, and the MOTC purchased the 2 preferred shares at par value on April 4, 2006. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of Chunghwa, the preferred shares would be redeemed by Chunghwa three years from the date of issuance at their par value. These preferred shares expired on April 4, 2009 and were redeemed on April 6, 2009.

For the purpose of privatizing Chunghwa, the MOTC sold 1,109,750 thousand common shares of Chunghwa in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depositary Shares (ADS) amounting to 110,975 thousand units (one ADS represents ten common shares) on the New York Stock Exchange on July 17, 2003. Afterwards, the MOTC sold 1,350,682 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 135,068 thousand units on August 10, 2005. Subsequently, the MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. sold 505,389 thousand and 58,959 thousand common shares of Chunghwa, respectively, in the form of ADS totally amounting to 56,435 thousand units on September 29, 2006. The MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. have sold 3,024,780 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 302,478 thousand units. As of June 30, 2010, the outstanding ADSs were 962,735 thousand common shares, which equaled approximately 96,274 thousand units and represented 9.93 % of Chunghwa's total outstanding common shares.

The ADS holders generally have the same rights and obligations as other common stockholders, subject to the provision of relevant laws. The exercise of such rights and obligations shall comply with the related regulations and deposit agreement, which stipulate, among other things, that ADS holders can, through deposit agents:

- a. Exercise their voting rights,

- b. Sell their ADSs, and
  
- c. Receive dividends declared and subscribe to the issuance of new shares.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Under the ROC Company Law, additional paid-in capital may only be utilized to offset deficits. For those companies having no deficits, additional paid-in capital arising from capital surplus can be used to increase capital stock and distribute to stockholders in proportion to their ownership at the ex-dividend date. Also, such amounts can only be declared as a stock dividend by Chunghwa at an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of existing regulations. The combined amount of any portions capitalized each year may not exceed 10 percent of common stock issued. However, where a company undergoes an organizational change (such as a merger, acquisition, or reorganization) that results in the capitalization of undistributed earnings after the organizational change, the above restriction does not apply.

In addition, before distributing a dividend or making any other distribution to stockholders, Chunghwa must pay all outstanding taxes, recover any past losses and set aside a legal reserve equal to 10% of its net income, and depending on its business needs or requirements, may also set aside a special reserve. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, no less than 50% of the remaining earnings comprising remaining balance of net income, if any, plus cumulative undistributed earnings shall be distributed in the following order: (a) from 2% to 5% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to employees as employee bonus; (b) no more than 0.2% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to board of directors and supervisors as remuneration; and (c) cash dividends to be distributed shall not be less than 50% of the total amount of dividends to be distributed. If cash dividends to be distributed is less than NT\$0.10 per share, such cash dividend shall be distributed in the form of common shares.

Chunghwa operates in a capital-intensive and technology-intensive industry and requires capital expenditures to sustain its competitive position in high-growth market. Thus, Chunghwa's dividend policy takes into account future capital expenditure outlays. In this regard, a portion of the earnings may be retained to finance these capital expenditures. The remaining earnings can then be distributed as dividends if approved by the stockholders in the following year and will be recorded in the financial statements of that year.

For the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, the accrual amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors is based on management estimates including past experience and probable amount to be paid in accordance with Chunghwa's Articles of Incorporation and Implementation Guidance for the Employee's Bonus Distribution of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

If the initial accrual amounts of the aforementioned bonus are significantly different from the amounts proposed by the board of directors, the difference is charged to the earnings of the year making the initial estimate. Otherwise, the difference between initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in the shareholders' meeting is charged to the earnings of the following year as a result of change of accounting estimate.

Under the ROC Company Law, the appropriation for legal reserve shall be made until the accumulated reserve equals the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa. This reserve can only be used to offset a deficit, or when reaching 50% of the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa, up to 50% of the reserve may, at the option of Chunghwa, be declared as a stock dividend and transferred to capital.

The appropriations and distributions of the 2009 and 2008 earnings of Chunghwa have been approved by the stockholders on June 18, 2010 and June 19, 2009 as follows:

	Appropriation of Earnings		Dividend Per Share	
	2009	2008	2009	2008
Legal reserve	\$ 4,374,014	\$ 4,127,675	\$	\$
Special reserve		475		

Cash dividends	39,369,041	37,138,775	4.06	3.83
----------------	------------	------------	------	------

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders' meeting on June 18, 2010, were \$1,800,929 thousand and \$41,211 thousand paid by cash, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in stockholders' meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders' meeting on June 19, 2009, were \$1,629,915 thousand and \$38,807 thousand paid by cash, respectively. The aforementioned approved amounts of the bonus to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors were different from the accrual amounts of \$1,723,921 thousand and \$40,886 thousand, respectively, reflected in the statement of income for the year ended December 31, 2008. The differences of \$94,006 thousand and \$2,079 thousand, respectively, were treated as change in estimates and were adjusted against earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2009.

Information on the appropriation of Chunghwa's 2009 earnings, employees bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors resolved by the board of directors and approved by the stockholders is available at the Market Observation Post System website.

The stockholders, at the stockholders' meeting held on June 18, 2010, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in the amount of \$19,393,616 thousand in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The stockholders further authorized the board of directors of Chunghwa to designate the record date of capital reduction after the capital reduction plan is effectively registered with FSC.

The stockholders, at a meeting held on June 19, 2009, resolved to transfer capital surplus in the amount of \$9,696,808 thousand to common capital stock. The abovementioned 2009 capital increase proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors authorized the chairman of directors to decide the ex-dividend date of the aforementioned proposal and the chairman decided the ex-dividend date as August 9, 2009.

The stockholders, at the stockholders' meeting held on June 19, 2009, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The abovementioned 2009 capital reduction proposal was effectively approved by FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa further authorized the chairman of board of directors of Chunghwa to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2009. Subsequently, common capital stock was reduced by \$9,696,808 thousand and the stock transfer date of capital reduction was January 28, 2010. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was paid in February 2010.

The stockholders, at a special meeting held on August 14, 2008, resolved to transfer capital surplus in the amount of \$19,115,554 thousand to common capital stock. The abovementioned 2008 capital increase proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors resolved the ex-dividend date of the aforementioned proposal as October 25, 2008.

The stockholders, at the stockholders' meeting held on August 14, 2008, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The capital reduction plan was effected by a transfer of capital surplus in the amount of \$19,115,554 thousand to common capital stock and was effectively registered with FSC. Chunghwa designated December 30, 2008 as the record date and March 9, 2009 as the stock transfer date of capital reduction. Subsequently, common capital stock was reduced by \$19,115,554 thousand and a liability for the same amount of cash to be distributed to stockholders was recorded. Such cash payment to stockholders was made in March 2009.



Table of Contents

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

## 19. COMPENSATION, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2010		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
Compensation expense			
Salaries	\$ 6,056,874	\$ 4,198,957	\$ 10,255,831
Insurance	495,741	344,126	839,867
Pension	836,712	557,955	1,394,667
Other compensation	4,647,825	3,213,702	7,861,527
	\$ 12,037,152	\$ 8,314,740	\$ 20,351,892
Depreciation expense	\$ 15,663,186	\$ 837,707	\$ 16,500,893
Amortization expense	\$ 503,300	\$ 77,099	\$ 580,399

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2009		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
Compensation expense			
Salaries	\$ 6,075,780	\$ 4,137,113	\$ 10,212,893
Insurance	423,519	291,536	715,055
Pension	805,479	570,654	1,376,133
Other compensation	3,993,505	2,742,003	6,735,508
	\$ 11,298,283	\$ 7,741,306	\$ 19,039,589
Depreciation expense	\$ 16,733,371	\$ 945,445	\$ 17,678,816
Amortization expense	\$ 454,444	\$ 75,512	\$ 529,956

## 20. INCOME TAX

- a. A reconciliation between income tax expense computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to income before income tax and income tax payable is as follows:

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	<b>Six Months Ended June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Income tax expense computed at statutory income tax rate	\$ 5,058,215	\$ 7,231,674
Add (deduct) tax effects of:		
Permanent differences	(66,648)	(96,567)
Temporary differences	(18,836)	19,312
10% undistributed earnings tax	1,286	6,441
Investment tax credits	(289,949)	(632,810)
<b>Income tax payable</b>	<b>\$ 4,684,068</b>	<b>\$ 6,528,050</b>



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

b. Income tax expense consists of the following:

	<b>Six Months Ended June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Income tax payable	\$ 4,684,068	\$ 6,528,050
Income tax - separated	3,688	49,128
Income tax - deferred	80,663	282,477
Adjustments of prior years income tax	(5,630)	(194,323)
	<b>\$ 4,762,789</b>	<b>\$ 6,665,332</b>

In May 2010, the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, which reduces the income tax rate of profit-seeking enterprises from 20% to 17%, effective January 1, 2010. After the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, the Company recalculated its deferred income tax assets and liabilities in accordance with the amended Article and recorded the resulting difference as an income tax expense or benefit.

Under Article 10 of the Statute for Industrial Innovation (SII) passed by the Legislative Yuan in April 2010, a profit-seeking enterprise may deduct up to 15% of its research and development expenditures from its income tax payable for the fiscal year in which these expenditures are incurred, but this deduction should not exceed 30% of the income tax payable for that fiscal year. This incentive took effect from January 1, 2010 and is effective till December 31, 2019.

Under Article 10 of the Statute for Industrial Innovation (SII) passed by the Legislative Yuan in April 2010, a profit-seeking enterprise may deduct up to 15% of its research and development expenditures from its income tax payable for the fiscal year in which these expenditures are incurred, but this deduction should not exceed 30% of the income tax payable for that fiscal year. This incentive took effect from January 1, 2010 and is effective till December 31, 2019.

c. Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) consists of the following:

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Current		
Provision for doubtful accounts	\$ 290,142	\$ 377,136
Unrealized accrued expense	56,167	48,783
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	(36,839)	29,426
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	(1,890)	(23,034)
Other	18,198	19,021
	<b>325,778</b>	<b>451,332</b>
Valuation allowance	(290,142)	(377,136)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Net deferred income tax assets - current	\$ 35,636	\$ 74,196
Noncurrent		
Accrued pension cost	\$ 291,222	\$ 1,131,060
Impairment loss	51,602	64,163
Net deferred income tax assets - noncurrent	\$ 342,824	\$ 1,195,223

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

d. The related information under the Integrated Income Tax System is as follows:

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Balance of Imputation Credit Account (ICA)	\$ 11,589,546	\$ 12,629,060

The actual creditable ratios distribution of Chunghwa s of 2009 and 2008 for earnings were 26.48% and 30.61%, respectively.

e. Undistributed earnings information

As of June 30, 2010 and 2009, there is no earnings generated prior to June 30, 1998 in Chunghwa s undistributed earnings.

Income tax returns through the year ended December 31, 2005 have been examined by the ROC tax authorities.

**21. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

EPS was calculated as follows:

	Amount (Numerator)		Weighted- average Number of Common Shares Outstanding (Denominator)	Earnings Per Share (Dollars)	
	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income		Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
<u>Six months ended June 30, 2010</u>					
Basic EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders	\$ 29,754,207	\$ 24,991,418	9,696,808	\$ 3.07	\$ 2.58
Effect of dilutive potential common stock					
SENAO s stock options	(3,866)	(3,866)			
Employee bonus			35,947		
Diluted EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders (including effect of dilutive potential common stock)	\$ 29,750,341	\$ 24,987,552	9,732,755	\$ 3.06	\$ 2.57
<u>Six months ended June 30, 2009</u>					

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Basic EPS

Income attributable to stockholders	\$ 28,926,734	\$ 22,261,402	9,696,808	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.30
-------------------------------------	---------------	---------------	-----------	---------	---------

Effect of dilutive potential common stock

SENAO's stock options	(1,038)	(1,038)			
-----------------------	---------	---------	--	--	--

Employee bonus			33,294		
----------------	--	--	--------	--	--

Diluted EPS

Income attributable to stockholders (including effect of dilutive potential common stock)	\$ 28,925,696	\$ 22,260,364	9,730,102	\$ 2.97	\$ 2.29
---	---------------	---------------	-----------	---------	---------

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

In March 2007, the ARDF issued an Interpretation 96-052 that requires companies to recognize bonuses paid to employees, directors and supervisors as an expense rather than an appropriation of earnings beginning from January 1, 2008. According to the Interpretation 97-169 issued by ARDF in May 2008, Chunghwa presumed that the employees bonuses to be paid will be settled in shares and takes those shares into consideration when calculating the weighted average number of outstanding shares used in the calculation of diluted EPS if the shares have a dilutive effect for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009. The number of shares is calculated by dividing the amount of bonuses by the closing price of the Chunghwa's shares of the balance sheet date. The dilutive effect of the shares needs to be considered until the stockholders resolve the number of shares to be distributed to employees in their meeting in the following year.

The diluted earnings per share for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 was due to the effect of potential common stock related to stock options granted by SENA0.

The weighted-average number of outstanding shares for EPS calculation has been retroactively adjusted for capital reduction. The retroactive adjustments caused the basic EPS before income tax and after income tax for the six months ended June 30, 2009 to increase from NT\$2.71 to NT\$2.98 and to increase from NT\$2.09 to NT\$2.30, respectively, and the diluted EPS before income tax and after income tax for the six months ended June 30, 2009, to increase from NT\$2.70 to NT\$2.97 and to increase from NT\$2.08 to NT\$2.29, respectively.

**22. PENSION PLAN**

Chunghwa completed privatization plans on August 12, 2005. Chunghwa is required to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization in accordance with the Statute Governing Privatization of Stated-owned Enterprises. After paying all pension obligations for privatization, the plan assets of Chunghwa should be transferred to the Fund for Privatization of Government-owned Enterprises (the Privatization Fund) under the Executive Yuan. On August 7, 2006, Chunghwa transferred the remaining balance of fund to the Privatization Fund. However, according to the instructions of MOTC, Chunghwa would, on behalf of the MOTC to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization.

The pension plan under the Labor Pension Act of ROC (the LPA) is effective beginning July 1, 2005 and this pension mechanism is considered as a defined contribution plan. Based on the LPA, Chunghwa makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

Chunghwa's pension plan is considered as a defined benefit plan under the Labor Standards Law that provide benefits based on an employee's length of service and average six-month salary prior to retirement. Chunghwa contributes an amount at 15% or less of salaries paid each month to their respective pension funds (the Funds), which are administered by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee (the Committee) and deposited in the names of the Committees in the Bank of Taiwan.

The balance of Chunghwa's plan assets subject to defined benefit plan were \$11,746,275 thousand and \$5,440,162 thousand as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Pension costs of Chunghwa were \$1,431,803 thousand (\$1,372,432 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$59,371 thousand subject to defined contribution plan) and \$1,412,661 thousand (\$1,366,125 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$46,536 thousand subject to defined contribution plan) for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively.



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)****23. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES**

The ROC Government, one of Chunghwa's customers held significant equity interest in Chunghwa. Chunghwa provides fixed-line services, wireless services, Internet and data and other services to the various departments and institutions of the ROC Government and other state-owned enterprises in the normal course of business and at arm's-length prices. The information on service revenues from government bodies and related organizations have not been provided because details of the type of transactions were not summarized by Chunghwa. Chunghwa believes that all costs of doing business are reflected in the financial statements.

a. Chunghwa engages in business transactions with the following related parties:

<b>Company</b>	<b>Relationship</b>
Senao International Co., Ltd. ( SENAO )	Subsidiary
Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. ( CHTS )	Subsidiary
CHIEF Telecom, Inc. ( CHIEF )	Subsidiary
InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. ( CHTJ )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. ( CIYP )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. ( CHSI )	Subsidiary
Spring House Entertainment Inc. ( SHE )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. ( CHTG )	Subsidiary
Donghua Telecom Co., Ltd. ( DHT )	Subsidiary
New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( New Prospect )	Subsidiary
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( Prime Asia )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. ( CHI )	Equity-method investee before Chunghwa obtained control over CHI on September 9, 2009
Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd. ( CIHC )	Subsidiary of CHI, which was equity-method investee before Chunghwa obtained control over CHI on September 9, 2009
Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd. ( CHPT )	Subsidiary of CHI, which was equity-method investee before Chunghwa obtained control over CHI on September 9, 2009
Unigate Telecom Inc. ( Unigate )	Subsidiary of CHIEF
CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited ( CHK )	Subsidiary of CHIEF
Chief International Corp. ( CIC )	Subsidiary of CHIEF
Concord Technology Co., Ltd. ( Concord )	Subsidiary of CHSI
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ( Glory )	Subsidiary of Concord
Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS)	Subsidiary of SENAO

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Senao International HK Limited (SIHK)	Subsidiary of SENAO
CHI One Investment Co., Ltd. ( COI )	Subsidiary of CHI
Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. ( YYRP )	Subsidiary of LED
InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd. ( IESA )	Subsidiary of IFE
InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. ( IEHK )	Subsidiary of IFE
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. ( TISE )	Equity-method investee
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd. ( So-net )	Equity-method investee
Skysoft Co., Ltd. ( SKYSOFT )	Equity-method investee
Senao Networks, Inc. ( SNI )	Equity-method investee of SENAO
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. ( STS )	Equity-method investee of CHTS



Table of Contents

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

b. Significant transactions with the above related parties are summarized as follows:

	2010		June 30		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
1) Receivables						
Trade notes and accounts receivable						
SENAO	\$ 228,078	75	\$ 121,635	56		
CHIEF	23,075	7	21,388	10		
CHTG	17,296	6	13,987	6		
CIYP	10,244	3	30,306	14		
CHSI	2,706	1	14,800	7		
Others	24,596	8	14,942	7		
	\$ 305,995	100	\$ 217,058	100		
2) Payables						
Trade notes payable, accounts payable, and accrued expenses						
SENAO	\$ 633,902	41	\$ 520,969	36		
TISE	321,543	21	349,389	24		
CHSI	162,390	11	205,965	14		
CHTG	45,319	3	25,173	2		
CHIEF	40,324	3	50,215	4		
DHT	36,901	2	36,285	2		
SHE	17,569	1	12,212	1		
Others	27,709	2	13,040			
	1,285,657	84	1,213,248	83		
Payables to constructors						
CHSI	2,157		1,358			
TISE	1,560		15,412	1		
	3,717		16,770	1		
Amounts collected in trust for others						
SENAO	234,915	15	224,382	16		
Others	11,717	1	10,371			
	246,632	16	234,753	16		
	\$ 1,536,006	100	\$ 1,464,771	100		

	Six Months Ended June 30			
	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
3) Revenues				
SENAO	\$ 956,329	1	\$ 347,971	
So-net	155,523		24,608	
CHIEF	124,162		111,274	
CHTG	28,448		25,128	
SKYSOFT	18,777		17,086	
CHSI	15,148		7,925	
LED	10,427		2,214	
Others	19,900		20,192	
	\$ 1,328,714	1	\$ 556,398	

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

	Six Months Ended June 30			
	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
4) Operating costs and expenses				
SENAO	\$ 2,376,748	4	\$ 2,566,458	4
TISE	461,035	1	232,188	1
CHSI	293,915	1	169,862	
CHIEF	145,567		150,251	
CHTG	62,793		24,183	
IFE	27,196		100	
SHE	26,102		32,456	
CIYP	15,309		25,844	
DHT	14,886		6,276	
CHTS	11,726		1,083	
CHTJ	7,788		771	
Others	8,025		3,656	
	\$ 3,451,090	6	\$ 3,213,128	5
5) Acquisition of property, plant and equipment				
CHSI	\$ 174,478	2	\$ 187,788	2
DHT	25,465			
TISE	19,879		214,625	2
CHTG	16,470		21,770	
Others	6,057		268	
	\$ 242,349	2	\$ 424,451	4

Chunghwa has entered into a contract with ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. on March 12, 2010 to lease capacity on the ST-2 satellite. This lease term is 15 years and the total contract value is approximately \$6,000,000 thousand (SGD260,723 thousand). The Company has prepaid \$1,995,294 thousand which was classified as other assets-others. As of June 30, 2010, the ST-2 satellite is still under construction.

The Company has leased property to LED since April 2010. The leased term is 15 years and the rent is charged monthly.

Chunghwa sold the land with a carrying value of \$936,016 thousand to Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED ) at the price of \$2,421,932 thousand in 2008. However, since the gain on disposal of land amounting to \$1,485,916 thousand is unrealized, the gain was recognized as deferred credit - profit on intercompany transactions, and will not be recognized as revenue till the gain is realized in the future.

Chunghwa sold the land with a carrying value of \$378,927 thousand to LED at price of \$207,030 thousand in 2008 and resulted in a disposal loss amounting to \$171,897 thousand. The disposal loss on land is unrealized and the unrealized loss is included in other assets - others. The unrealized loss is not recognized in earnings until it is sold to the third party and realized in the future.

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

The foregoing transactions with related parties were conducted as arm's length transactions, except for the transactions with SENAO, CHIEF, CIYP, LED and IFE were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)****24. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

As of June 30, 2010, in addition to those disclosed in other notes, Chunghwa's remaining commitments under non-cancellable contracts with various parties were as follows:

- a. Acquisition of land and buildings of \$119,565 thousand.
- b. Acquisition of telecommunications equipment of \$17,409,406 thousand.
- c. Contracts to print billing, envelopes and telephone directories of \$93,976 thousand.
- d. Chunghwa also has non-cancellable operating leases covering certain buildings, computers, computer peripheral equipment and operating system software under contracts that expire in various years. Future lease payments were as follows:

Year	Amount
2010 (from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2010)	\$ 955,898
2011	1,538,525
2012	1,145,633
2013	749,906
2014 and thereafter	857,860

- e. A commitment to contribute \$2,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government, of which \$1,000,000 thousand was contributed by Chunghwa on August 15, 1996 (classified as long-term investment - other monetary assets). If the fund is not sufficient, Chunghwa will contribute the remaining \$1,000,000 thousand upon notification from the Taipei City Government. Based on Chunghwa's understanding of the Piping Fund terms, if the project is considered to be no longer necessary by the ROC government, Chunghwa will receive back its proportionate share of the net equity of the Piping Fund upon its dissolution. Chunghwa does not know when its contribution to the Piping Fund will be returned; therefore, Chunghwa did not discount the face amount of its contribution on the Piping Fund.
- f. A portion of the land used by Chunghwa during the period July 1, 1996 to December 31, 2004 was co-owned by Chunghwa and Taiwan Post Co., Ltd. (the former Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. directorate General of Postal Service). In accordance with the claims process in Taiwan, on July 12, 2005, the Taiwan Taipei District Court sent a claim notice to Chunghwa to reimburse Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$767,852 thousand for land usage compensation due to the portion of land usage area in excess of Chunghwa's ownership and along with interest calculated at 5% interest rate from June 30, 2005 to the payment date. Chunghwa stated that both parties have the right

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

to use co-management land without consideration. Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. can not request payment for land compensation. Furthermore, Chunghwa believes that the computation used to derive the land usage compensation amount is inaccurate because most of the compensation amount has expired as result of the expiration clause. Therefore, Chunghwa filed an appeal at the Taiwan Taipei District Court. On March 30, 2009, the Taiwan Taipei District Court rendered its judgment that Chunghwa only need to pay \$16,870 thousand along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 and 4% of the court fees as the court judgment compensation. However, Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. did not accept the judgment and filed an appeal at Taiwan High Court. Chunghwa also filed an appeal at the Taiwan High Court within the statutory period. On April 7, 2010, the Taiwan High Court rendered its judgment, ruling that we need to pay \$23,284 thousand as compensation in addition to the \$16,870 thousand from the Taiwan Taipei District Court judgment, along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 to the payment date and 12.5% of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. s court fees from its original suit and subsequent appeal as compensation. Chunghwa has filed an appeal at the Supreme Court of the Republic of China within the statutory period.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)****25. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

a. Carrying amount and fair value of financial instruments were as follows:

	2010		June 30		2009	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 87,041,371	\$ 87,041,371	\$ 78,572,933	\$ 78,572,933		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			22,423	22,423		
Available-for-sale financial assets	5,599,108	5,599,108	16,354,375	16,354,375		
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	1,190,089	1,190,089	670,541	670,541		
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net	11,191,243	11,191,243	10,300,053	10,300,053		
Receivables from related parties	305,995	305,995	217,058	217,058		
Other current monetary assets	2,653,656	2,653,656	3,246,786	3,246,786		
Financial assets carried at cost	2,294,648		2,236,048			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	6,948,228	6,948,228	4,536,191	4,536,191		
Other noncurrent monetary assets	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		
Refundable deposits	1,389,649	1,389,649	1,288,994	1,288,994		
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	23,656	23,656				
Trade notes and accounts payable	5,724,762	5,724,762	5,608,657	5,608,657		
Payables to related parties	1,536,006	1,536,006	1,464,771	1,464,771		
Accrued expenses	11,169,742	11,169,742	12,939,389	12,939,389		
Dividends Payable	39,369,041	39,369,041	37,138,775	37,138,775		
Amounts collected in trust for others (included in other current liabilities )	2,294,417	2,294,417	2,268,896	2,268,896		
Payables to constructors (included in other current liabilities )	1,472,126	1,472,126	2,012,710	2,012,710		
Payables to equipment suppliers (included in other current liabilities )	1,520,387	1,520,387	1,247,747	1,247,747		
Refundable customers deposits (included in other current liabilities )	1,067,024	1,067,024	1,012,910	1,012,910		
Customers deposits	5,886,625	5,886,625	6,047,305	6,047,305		

b. Methods and assumptions used in the estimation of fair values of financial instruments:

- 1) The fair values of certain financial instruments recognized in the balance sheet generally correspond to the market prices of the financial assets. Because of the short maturities of these instruments, the carrying value represents a reasonable basis to estimate fair values. This method does not apply to the financial instruments discussed in Notes 2 and 3 below.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

- 2) If the financial instruments have quoted market prices in an active market, the quoted market prices are viewed as fair values. If the market prices of the available-for-sale financial assets are not readily available, valuation techniques are used incorporating estimates and assumptions that are consistent with prevailing market conditions.
  
- 3) Financial assets carried at cost are investments in nonlisted shares, which have no quoted prices in an active market and entail an unreasonably high cost to obtain verifiable fair values. Therefore, no fair value is presented.



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

- c. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities using quoted market prices or valuation techniques were as follows:

	Amount Based on Quoted Market Price June 30		Amount Determined Using Valuation Techniques June 30	
	2010	2009	2010	2009
<b>Assets</b>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$	\$	\$	\$ 22,423
Available-for-sale financial assets	5,599,108	16,354,375		
Hedging derivative financial assets (classified as other current monetary assets)				17,374
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			23,656	

- d. Information about financial risks

1) Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in Chunghwa's foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities, outstanding currency swap contracts exposed to rate risk.

The financial instruments categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are mainly listed stocks and open-end mutual funds. Therefore, the market risk is the fluctuations of market price. In order to manage this risk, Chunghwa would assess the risk before investing; therefore, no material market risk is anticipated.

2) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by Chunghwa if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties of the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions and corporations. Management does not expect Chunghwa's exposure to default by those parties to be material.

3) Liquidation risk

Chunghwa has sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the liquidation risk is low.

The financial instruments of the Company categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are publicly-traded, easily converted to cash. Therefore, no material liquidation risk is anticipated. The financial instruments categorized as financial assets carried at cost are investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market. Therefore, material liquidation risk is anticipated.

4) Cash flow interest rate risk

Chunghwa engages in investments in fixed-interest-rate debt securities. Therefore, cash flows from such securities are not expected to fluctuate significantly due to changes in market interest rates.

In addition, Chunghwa engages in investments in floating-interest-rate debt securities. The changes in market interest rate would impact the floating-interest rate; therefore, cash flows from such securities are expected to fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

## e. Fair value hedge

Chunghwa entered into currency swap contracts to hedge the fluctuation in exchange rates of beneficiary certificate denominated in foreign currency. No transaction met the criteria for hedge accounting for the six months ended June 30, 2010. The transaction was assessed as highly effective for the six months ended June 30, 2009.

Outstanding currency swap contracts for hedge as of June 30, 2009 were as follows:

	Currency	Maturity Period	Contract Amount (In Thousands)
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2009.07	US\$30,000/NT\$984,471

As of June 30, 2009, the currency swap contracts measured at fair value result in hedging derivative financial assets of \$17,374 thousand (classified as other current monetary assets).

According to the regulations of Securities and Futures Bureau, Chunghwa should disclose the derivative transactions of Chunghwa's investees, SENA0 and CHI, which was as follows:

## 1) Holding period and contract amounts

SENA0 entered into a forward exchange contract for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 to reduce the exposure to foreign currency risk.

Outstanding forward exchange contracts as of June 30, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	Currency	Maturity Period	Contract Amount (In Thousands)
<u>June 30, 2010</u>			
Buy	NT\$/US\$	2010.07	NT\$ 76,956
<u>June 30, 2009</u>			
Buy	NT\$/US\$	2009.07	NT\$ 183,773

Outstanding index future contracts of CHI on June 30, 2010 were as follows:

Maturity Period	Units	Contract Amount
-----------------	-------	-----------------

			(In Thousands)
TAIEX futures	2010.07	12	NT\$ 17,198

2) Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in SENA O s foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities and open forward exchange contracts exposed to rate risk.

The fluctuations of market price would result in CHI s index future contracts exposed to price risk.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

3) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by SENA and CHI if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties to the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions. Management does not expect SENA's and CHI's exposure to default by those parties to be material. The largest amount of exposure to default by those parties of the financial instruments of SENA and CHI is the same as carrying value.

4) Liquidation risk

SENA and CHI have sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the liquidation risk is low.

**26. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES**

Following are the additional disclosures required by the SFC for Chunghwa and its investees:

- a. Financings provided: Please see Table 1.
- b. Endorsement/guarantee provided: Please see Table 2.
- c. Marketable securities held: Please see Table 3.
- d. Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 4.
- e. Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- f. Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- g. Total purchases from or sales to related parties amounting to at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 5.

- h. Receivables from related parties amounting to \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 6.
- i. Names, locations, and other information of investees on which the Company exercises significant influence: Please see Table 7.
- j. Financial transactions: Please see Notes 5 and 25.
- k. Investment in Mainland China: Please see Table 8.

**27. SEGMENT FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Segment information: Please see Table 9.

Table of ContentsTABLE 1

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## FINANCINGS PROVIDED

SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

Financing No.	Company	Counter-party	Financial Statement Account	Maximum Balance for the Year	Interest Ending Rate (Note 5)	Type of Financing (Note 2)	Transaction Amount (Note 6)	Reason for Short-term Financing	Allowance for Bad Debt Item Value	Collateral Value	Financing Limit for Each Company (Note 3)	Financing Company's Financing Amount Limit (Note 4)
9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Other receivables	\$ 543,303 (SGD 23,913)	\$ 6.38%	a	(Note 6)		\$	\$	\$ 1,426,836 (SGD 62,063)	\$ 1,426,836 (SGD 62,063)

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

a. 0 for the Company.

b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1 .

Note 2: Reasons for financing are as follows:

a. Business relationship.

b. For short-term financing.

Note 3: The upper limit of loans lending to any other party is no more than 100% of the net value of the latest financial statements of the lender.

Note 4: The upper limit of loans lending to all other parties is no more than 100% of the net value of the latest financial statements of the lender.

Note 5: It equals to the prime rate of Singapore plus 1%

Note 6: Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. signed the joint venture contract with SingTelSat Pte., Ltd. to establish ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. which mainly engages in the installation and the operation of ST-2 telecommunications satellite. The amount was collected on April 1, 2010.

Table of ContentsTABLE 2

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED

SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

No.	Endorsement/Guarantee Provider	Guaranteed Party Name	Limits on Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Provided to Each Guaranteed Party	Maximum Balance for the Year	Ending Balance	Amount of Endorsement/ Guarantee Collateralized by Properties	Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/ Guarantee to Net Equity per Latest Financial Statements	Maximum Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Allowable (Note 3)	
									Nature of Relationship (Note 2)
25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	d	\$ 3,756,752	\$ 3,360,000	\$ 3,360,000	\$ 3,360,000	0.9%	\$ 3,756,752

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

a. 0 for the Company.

b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1 .

Note 2: Relationships between the endorsement/guarantee provider and the guaranteed party:

a. Trading partner.

b. Majority owned subsidiary.

c. The Company and subsidiary owns over 50% ownership of the investee company.

d. A subsidiary jointly owned by the Company and the Company s directly-owned subsidiary.

e. Guaranteed by the Company according to the construction contract.



f. An investee company. The guarantees were provided based on the Company's proportionate share in the investee company.

Note 3: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee amounts is up to 200% of the asset value of the latest financial statements of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.

**Table of Contents****TABLE 3****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD****JUNE 30, 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership		
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	71,773	\$ 1,263,026	28	\$ 3,703,495	Note 5
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	300,000	2,891,613	100	2,891,970	Note 1
		Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	178,000	1,653,215	89	1,726,651	Note 1
		Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	61,869	1,426,836	100	1,426,836	Note 1
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	60,000	707,252	100	631,003	Note 1
		Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,760	508,841	40	693,957	Note 1
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	37,942	486,227	69	433,964	Note 1
		Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method		273,140	30	273,140	Note 1
		InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	22,498	251,982	49	204,343	Note 1
		Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	51,590	239,338	100	239,338	Note 1
		Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	15,000	176,704	100	176,704	Note 1
		Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	4,438	87,234	30	47,867	Note 1
		Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	6,000	75,974	100	99,201	Note 1
		Spring House Entertainment Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,996	64,866	56	49,297	Note 1

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

KingWaytek Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,703	64,834	33	16,617	Note 1
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	3,429	26,155	30	8,300	Note 1
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1	12,667	100	16,877	Note 1
New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		(US\$ 1 dollar)	100	(US\$ 1 dollar)	Note 3
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		(US\$ 1 dollar)	100	(US\$ 1 dollar)	Note 3
Taipei Financial Center Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	172,927	1,789,530	12	1,373,643	Note 2

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership		
		Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (IBT II)		Financial assets carried at cost	20,000	200,000	17	219,168	Note 2
		Global Mobile Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	12,696	127,018	11	96,208	Note 2
		iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost	7,500	75,000	8	72,928	Note 2
		Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P.		Financial assets carried at cost		38,035	13	38,035	Note 2
		RPTI Intergroup International Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	4,765	34,500	10	34,532	Note 2
		CQi Energy Infocom Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000	20,000	18	4,220	Note 2
		Innovation Works Limited		Financial assets carried at cost	333	10,565	2	10,565	Note 2
		Essence Technology Solution, Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000		9	1,078	Note 2
		<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</u>							
		JPM (Taiwan) Global Balanced Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	14,161	\$ 200,000		\$ 205,126	Note 4
		JPM (Taiwan) JF Balanced Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,462	50,000		47,618	Note 4
		Fuh-Hwa Aegis Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	14,000	184,452		162,387	Note 4
		AGI Global Quantitative Balanced Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	10,000	116,365		106,900	Note 4
		Capital Value Balance Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	8,000	141,776		135,486	Note 4
		Fuh Hwa Life Goal Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	6,000	90,037		91,033	Note 4
		Fuh Hwa Asia Pacific Balanced		Available-for-sale financial assets	7,764	100,000		81,910	Note 4
		Capital Asia-Pacific Mega - Trend Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	15,074	200,000		193,544	Note 4
		PCA Asia Pac Infrastructure Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	3,061	30,000		29,534	Note 4
		PineBridge Flagship Glb Bal Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	25,679	350,000		337,424	Note 4
		Franklin Templeton Global Bond Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	17,984	208,018		228,680	Note 4
		Cathay Global Aggressive Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	15,570	210,000		182,477	Note 4
		Polaris Global Emerging Market Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	13,603	200,000		179,555	Note 4
		HSBC Global Bonds Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	22,838	250,000		266,471	Note 4
		Fuh Hwa Global Fixed Income FOFs Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	15,594	190,000		194,145	Note 4
		PCA Asia Pacific REITs-A		Available-for-sale financial assets	7,849	50,000		50,235	Note 4
		HSBC GIF Gbl Emerging Markets Bd A Inc		Available-for-sale financial assets	273	155,112		163,084	Note 4
		Templeton Global Bond A Acc \$		Available-for-sale financial assets	289	210,001		216,995	Note 4
		PIMCO Global Investment Grade Credit - Ins H Acc		Available-for-sale financial assets	398	161,575		170,009	Note 4

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

MFS Meridian Funds - Global Equity Fund (A1 Class)	Available-for-sale financial assets	253	262,293	200,928	Note 4
Fidelity Fds International	Available-for-sale financial assets	128	163,960	111,671	Note 4
Fidelity Fds America	Available-for-sale financial assets	937	163,960	123,204	Note 4
JPMorgan Funds - Global Dynamic Fund (B)	Available-for-sale financial assets	303	165,640	114,762	Note 4
MFS Meridian Funds - Research International Fund (A1 share)	Available-for-sale financial assets	173	131,920	88,175	Note 4
Fidelity Fds Emerging Markets	Available-for-sale financial assets	137	116,066	76,071	Note 4
Credit Suisse Equity Fund (Lux) Global Resources	Available-for-sale financial assets	10	130,402	76,343	Note 4
Schroder ISF - BRIC Fund - A1 Acc	Available-for-sale financial assets	31	197,071	176,575	Note 4
Parvest Europe Convertible Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	71	398,787	326,243	Note 4
JPMorgan Funds - Global Convertibles Fund (EUR)	Available-for-sale financial assets	868	491,450	394,630	Note 4
Schroder ISF Euro Corp. Bond A	Available-for-sale financial assets	260	190,098	159,223	Note 4
Fidelity Euro Balanced Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	328	209,085	151,100	Note 4
Fidelity Fds World	Available-for-sale financial assets	180	105,061	64,689	Note 4
Fidelity Fds Euro Blue Chip	Available-for-sale financial assets	101	91,117	51,596	Note 4
MFS Meridian Funds - European Equity Fund (A1 share)	Available-for-sale financial assets	112	117,711	76,544	Note 4

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousand/Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership		
		Henderson Horizon Fund - Pan European Equity Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	230	180,886		135,599	Note 4
		Polaris TW Top 50 Tracker		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,880	150,365		142,704	Note 5
		Polaris/P-Shares Taiwan Div Plus ETF		Available-for-sale financial assets	600	15,000		13,140	Note 5
		<u>Stocks</u>							
		China Steel Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	926	\$ 28,374		\$ 27,595	Note 5
		Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	456	28,357		27,634	Note 5
		President Chain Store Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	190	14,373		18,069	Note 5
		<u>Bonds</u>							
		NAN YA Company 3 <sup>rd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,579		199,579	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Company 4 <sup>th</sup> Secured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		348,544		348,544	Note 7
		NAN YA Company 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		50,481		50,481	Note 7
		NAN YA Company 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,849		200,849	Note 7
		FCFC 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		252,471		252,471	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Company 1 <sup>st</sup> Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,742		201,742	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issued in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		203,675		203,675	Note 7
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds - A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		103,411		103,411	Note 7
		China Steel Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		103,194		103,194	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3 <sup>rd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		207,829		207,829	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		413,071		413,071	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Co. 5 <sup>th</sup> secured Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		208,928		208,928	Note 7
		Mega Securities Co., Ltd. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	Note 7

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Yuanta Securities Finance Co. Ltd. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets	404,616	404,616	Note 7
Taiwan Power Co. 5 <sup>th</sup> secured Bond - A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	305,508	305,508	Note 7
China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-AB issue in 2005	Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,633	200,633	Note 7
KGI Securities Co., Ltd. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,000	100,000	Note 7
Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issued in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,000	200,000	Note 7

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership		
		Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issued in 2007		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		99,905		99,905	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Company 5 <sup>th</sup> Secured Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		149,966		149,966	Note 7
		Yuanta FHC 1St Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		\$ 100,000		\$ 100,000	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3 <sup>rd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		49,943		49,943	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Company 6 <sup>th</sup> Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		271,749		271,749	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,438		300,438	Note 7
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		406,475		406,475	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Company 3 <sup>rd</sup> Unsecured Bond-A Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,747		200,747	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Co. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Bond-B Issue in 2001		Held-to-maturity financial assets		90,041		90,041	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 5 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,992		200,992	Note 7
		NAN YA Company 3 <sup>rd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		203,934		203,934	Note 7
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,567		201,567	Note 7
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds - A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		103,150		103,150	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Co. 4 <sup>th</sup> secured Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		51,640		51,640	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate		Held-to-maturity financial assets		102,515		102,515	Note 7



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Bonds Issue in 2008				
Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issued in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,021	201,021	Note 7
NAN YA Company 4 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,905	99,905	Note 7
MLPC 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	199,741	199,741	Note 7
China Steel Corporation 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds - A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,023	100,023	Note 7
China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006	Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,567	201,567	Note 7
Chinatrust Commercial Bank 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Subordinate Financial Debentures Issue in 2003	Held-to-maturity financial assets	199,404	199,404	Note 7

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

June 30, 2010									
No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership	Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
		China Development Industrial Bank 2 <sup>nd</sup> Financial Debentures Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,052		199,052	Note 7
		Taipei Fubon Bank 1 <sup>st</sup> Financial Debentures - BA Issue in 2005		Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,011		100,011	Note 7
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Senao Networks, Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	15,295	\$ 288,051	41 %	\$ 288,051	Note 1
		Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			100		Note 8
		N.T.U. Innovation Incubation Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	12,000	9	13,412	Note 2
		<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</u>							
		Prudential Financial Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	3,304	50,000		50,060	Note 4
		IBT Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	3,691	50,000		50,086	Note 4
		Fuh Hwa Global Short-term Income Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	4,850	50,000		50,822	Note 4
		Fuh Hwa Strategic High Income Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	5,000	50,000		52,200	Note 4
2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Unigate Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	2,013	100	2,013	Note 1
		CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	400	991	100	991	Note 1
		Chief International Corp.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	8,066	100	8,066	Note 1
		eASPNet Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,000		2		Note 2
		3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	374	3,450	10	6,691	Note 2
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	700	4,912	100	4,912	Note 1
8	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	83,290	2,805,298	100	1,871,302	Note 1
		Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.							
9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	18,102	410,268	38	410,268	Note 1

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

				(SGD 17,846)					(SGD 17,846)
11	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
	InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			100			Note 11
18	Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	700	4,908	100	4,908		Note 1
14	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	10,317	116,654	54	116,654		Note 1
	Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,043	24,055	100	24,055		Note 1
	Tatung Technology Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,000	17,037	28	17,037		Note 1

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership		
		PandaMonium Company Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	602	\$	43	\$	Note 1
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	2,000	22,525	4	22,899	Note 1
		Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	618	31,564		31,889	Note 5
		iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost	2,500	25,000	3	24,309	Note 2
		Giga Solar Materials Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	511	56,871	2	243,718	Note 10
		UniDisplay Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	4,000	46,000	3	57,241	Note 2
		A2peak Power Co. Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,100	27,500	3	14,073	Note 2
		Digimax Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000	36,000	4	15,812	Note 2
		ChipSip Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	905	25,011	3	25,443	Note 10
		Lextar Electronics Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	275	13,753		16,925	Note 10
		CoaTronics Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	12,000	9	11,512	Note 2
		Crystal Media Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,000	15,000	5	6,104	Note 2
		Win Semiconductors Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	370	10,555		9,816	Note 10
		Huga Optotech Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	335	10,477		10,077	Note 10
		OptiVision Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	325	10,188		10,355	Note 10
		Daxon Technology Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	281	9,593		9,644	Note 10
		Tatung Fine Chemicals Co.		Financial assets carried at cost	98	8,023		8,455	Note 10
		Edison Opto Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	50	7,925		7,052	Note 10
		Taimide Technology, Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	600	7,200	1	6,126	Note 2
		Champion Microelectronic Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	118	6,125		6,765	Note 10
		DelSolar Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	127	6,084		6,464	Note 10
		Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	376	4,937		5,328	Note 10
		J Touch Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	74	3,640		6,443	Note 10
		Taidoc Technology Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	26	3,468		2,367	Note 10
		Cando Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	163	3,120		3,471	Note 10
		eMemory Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	31	2,733		2,556	Note 10
		SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	176	2,214		2,098	Note 10
		XinTec Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	24	1,076		1,671	Note 10
		Formosa Plastics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	76	4,582		5,148	Note 5
					250	9,265		9,025	Note 5

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets				
Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	151	8,669	7,231	Note 5
LARGAN Precision Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets		76	103	Note 5
Dynapack International Technology Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	26	2,519	2,326	Note 5
Taiwan Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,326	1,478	Note 5
Asia Cement Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	140	4,627	3,976	Note 5
SINTEK Photronic Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	100	2,518	2,095	Note 5
Anpec Electronics Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	146	6,055	5,083	Note 5
Gemtek Technology Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	70	3,970	3,143	Note 5
Wei Chuan Foods Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	203	8,913	7,765	Note 5
China Steel Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	241	7,293	7,191	Note 5
I-Chiun Precision Industry Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	150	7,320	6,345	Note 5
Cyber Power Systems, Inc.	Available-for-sale financial assets	69	5,169	5,147	Note 5
Coxon Precise Industrial Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	75	6,615	4,732	Note 5
Altek Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	35	1,923	1,463	Note 5
Advanced Power Electronics Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	40	1,398	1,316	Note 5
UPC Tech. Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	50	910	860	Note 5

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

		June 30, 2010						
No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note	
					(Thousands/ Thousand Units)			Carrying Value (Note 6)
		ACES Electronics Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	2	\$ 210	\$ 187	Note 5
		Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	30	1,826	1,818	Note 5
		Feng Hsin Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	30	1,542	1,278	Note 5
		Swancor. Ind. Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	55	3,158	3,213	Note 5
		Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	8,542	6,624	Note 5
		Cyberlink Co.		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	1,395	1,339	Note 5
		Optotech Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	100	2,269	2,235	Note 5
		Solar Applied Materials Technology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	51	3,929	3,613	Note 5
		Apex Biotechnology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	86	4,713	5,284	Note 5
		ITE Tech. Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	75	4,714	3,750	Note 5
		Yuanta Financial Holdings		Available-for-sale financial assets	350	7,647	6,072	Note 5
		Via Technologies, Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	147	4,935	3,707	Note 5
		Tang Eng Iron Works Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	145	4,347	4,205	Note 5
		Sino-American Silicon Products Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	131	9,870	9,064	Note 5
		Lite-On Semiconductor Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	310	6,926	5,596	Note 5
		Taiwan Semiconductor Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	383	10,329	9,135	Note 5
		Pan Jit International Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	235	5,835	6,756	Note 5
		Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	150	8,940	7,185	Note 5
		Sunrex Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	225	7,834	7,076	Note 5
		ADATA Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	50	3,801	3,170	Note 5
		Delta Electronics, Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	925	1,035	Note 5
		Visual Photonics Epitaxy Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	4,726	4,524	Note 5
		Ene Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	3,878	2,766	Note 5
		ALi Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	140	8,128	7,112	Note 5
		Ho Tung Chemical Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	205	3,490	3,188	Note 5
		Realtek Semiconductor Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	105	9,103	7,466	Note 5
		Global Unichip Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	50	6,432	5,850	Note 5
		Far Eastern Department Stores Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	200	5,416	5,290	Note 5
		Yang Ming Marine Transport Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	510	6,237	8,389	Note 5

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Sandmartin International Holdings Limited	Available-for-sale financial assets	75	776	639	Note 5
Green Energy Technology Inc.	Available-for-sale financial assets	10	731	639	Note 5
Transtouch Technology Inc.	Available-for-sale financial assets	20	720	792	Note 5
Integrated Memory Logic Limited	Available-for-sale financial assets	30	4,551	4,380	Note 5
KD Holding Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	7	581	641	Note 5
Join Well Technology Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	190	7,701	6,232	Note 5
EPISTAR corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	35	3,080	2,940	Note 5
China Airlines Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	325	5,182	5,363	Note 5
Formosa Petrochemical Corp	Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,159	1,169	Note 5
Acme Electronics Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	35	2,249	2,275	Note 5
JuTeng International Holdings Limited	Available-for-sale financial assets	195	8,175	4,661	Note 5
Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holding Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	20	814	782	Note 5
Neo-Neno Holdings Limited.	Available-for-sale financial assets	300	3,960	3,450	Note 5
Lite-On Technology Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	10	247	357	Note 5
Orise Technology Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	15	604	707	Note 5
Hon Hai Precision Ind. Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	3	324	342	Note 5
Uni-president Enterprises Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	30	1,098	1,068	Note 5
Taiwan Glass Ind. Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	20	587	592	Note 5

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership		
		<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual)</u>							
		PowerShares QQQ		Available-for-sale financial assets	4	\$ 5,021	\$ 4,808	Note 5	
		Polaris Taiwan Top50 Tracker		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	2,289	1,982	Note 5	
		FSITC Bound Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	117	19,904	19,964	Note 4	
		Jih Sun Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,068	15,042	15,099	Note 4	
		Fuh Hwa You-Li Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	786	10,102	10,142	Note 4	
		Manulife Asia Pacific Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,000	20,000	20,400	Note 4	
		Cathay Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,612	31,018	31,262	Note 4	
		Mega Diamond Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	9,207	110,000	110,037	Note 4	
		Cathy Mandarin Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,019	10,000	9,387	Note 4	
		Fuh Hwa Global Fixed Income Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,899	20,757	23,646	Note 4	
		Cathy Man AHL Futures Trust Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,474	25,000	23,549	Note 4	
		Jih Sun Golden Brands Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	10,000	Note 4	
		<u>Bonds</u>							
		Hua Nan Financial Holdings Company 1st Unsecured Subordinate Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Available-for-sale financial assets		51,080	51,295	Note 5	
		AU Optronics Corporation 1st Secured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Available-for-sale financial assets		51,188	51,504	Note 5	
		<u>Convertible bonds</u>							
		Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	40	4,351	4,252	Note 5	
		Epistar Corporation Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	35	3,732	3,647	Note 5	
		Evergreen Marine Corp. (Taiwan) Ltd. 3rd Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	60	6,412	6,654	Note 5	
		Asia Optical s Second Domestic Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	49	4,900	5,537	Note 5	
		King Slide works Co., Ltd. 2nd convertible bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	50	5,000	5,225	Note 5	
		Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 4th Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	50	5,000	5,225	Note 5	

(Continued)





**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership		
		Synnex Technology International Corporation 1st Unsecured Convertible Bond Issue in 2008		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	9	1,002		1,022	Note 5
		Jintex Corp. 2nd Domestic Secured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	10	1,000		1,365	Note 5
		Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	40	4,008		4,120	Note 5
		TUL the Third Security Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	1,500		1,521	Note 5
		Etron Technology, Inc. 1st in 2010 Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	10	1,005		1,072	Note 5
22	Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Senao International HK Limited	Subsidiary	Investment accounted for using equity method			100		Note 9
24	Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Subsidiary	Investment accounted for using equity method	3,500	\$ 13,209	100	\$ 13,209	Note 1
						(US\$ 410)		(US\$ 410)	
26	CHI One Investment Co., Limited	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investment accounted for using equity method		12,620	49	12,620	Note 1
						(US\$ 393)		(US\$ 393)	
27	InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited	Subsidiary	Investment accounted for using equity method			100		Note 12

Note 1: The net asset values of investees were based on audited financial statements.

Note 2: The net asset values of investees were based on unaudited financial statements.

Note 3: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) and Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) were incorporated in March 2006, but not on operating stage, yet. Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in each holding company.

Note 4: The net asset values of beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) were based on the net asset values on June 30, 2010.

Note 5: Market value was based on the closing price of June 30, 2010.

Note 6: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values, except for held-to-maturity financial assets.

Note 7: The net asset values of investees were based on amortized cost.

Note 8: Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS) was established by Senao in 2009. No capital is injected in SIS yet by June 30, 2010.

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

- Note 9: Senao International HK Limited (SIHK) was established by SIS in 2009. No capital is injected in SIHK yet by June 30, 2010.
- Note 10: Market value of emerging stock was based on the average trading price on June 30, 2010.
- Note 11: InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd. (IESA) was established by IFE in 2010. No-capital is injected in IESA yet by June 30, 2010.
- Note 12: InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited (IEHK) was established by IESA in 2010. No-capital is injected in IEHK by June 30, 2010.

(Concluded)

**Table of Contents**

TABLE 4

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****MARKETABLE SECURITIES ACQUIRED AND DISPOSED OF AT COSTS OR PRICES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR****20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning Balance		Acquisition		Disposal			Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Ending Shares (Thousands of Units)
				(Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount (Note 1)	(Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount	Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount	Carrying Value (Note 1)		
<b>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</b>												
PCA Well Pool Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			194,181	\$ 2,500,000		\$	194,181	\$ 2,521,514	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 21,514	
Yuanta Wan Tai Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			173,683	2,500,000	103,616	1,500,000	277,299	4,013,901	4,000,000	13,901	
Mega Diamond Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			126,106	1,500,000			126,106	1,504,977	1,500,000	4,977	
Polaris De-Li Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			129,654	2,008,787			129,654	2,022,219	2,008,787	13,432	
Fuh-Hwa Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			108,849	1,500,000			108,849	1,504,158	1,500,000	4,158	
Fidelity US High Yield Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			535	206,588			535	192,038	206,588	(14,550)	
<b>Bonds</b>												
China Development Financial Holding Corporation Unsecured Corporate Bonds-AB issue in 2005	Held-to-maturity financial assets						200,000					
												(Note 3)
Taiwan Power Co. 5th secured Bond-A issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets						300,000					
												(Note 3)
Yuanta Securities Finance Co. Ltd. 1ND Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets						400,000					
												(Note 3)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Mega Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,000	(Note 3)
Taiwan Power Co. 5th secured Bond-B issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,000	(Note 3)
Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	400,000	(Note 3)
China Steel Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,000	(Note 3)

**Table of Contents**

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning Balance Shares		Acquisition Shares		Disposal Shares		Carrying Value (Note on Disposal)	Ending Balance Shares		
					(Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount (Note 1)	(Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount	(Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount		(Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount (Note 1)	
	Chinese Petroleum Corporation	Held-to-maturity financial assets					100,000						100,000	
	1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds - A issue in 2008							(Note 3)					(Note 3)	
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,000						200,000	
	4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2008							(Note 3)					(Note 3)	
	NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets					250,000						250,000	
								(Note 3)					(Note 3)	
	NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,000						200,000	
								(Note 3)					(Note 3)	
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,000						200,000	
	3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2008							(Note 3)					(Note 3)	
	Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured Corporate Bond-A issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,000						200,000	
								(Note 3)					(Note 3)	
	FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets				\$	\$ 250,000			\$	\$	\$	\$ 250,000	
								(Note 3)					(Note 3)	
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-B issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets					350,000						350,000	
								(Note 3)					(Note 3)	
Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Investment accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary			83,290	2,793,667					83,290	2,800,000
													(Note 3)	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Note 1: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values.

Note 2: The ending balance includes investment gain (loss) recognized under equity method.

Note 3: Stated as it is nominal amounts.

(Concluded)

Table of Contents

TABLE 5

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Purchase/Sale	Transaction Details			Abnormal Transaction		Notes/Accounts Payable or Receivable	
					Amount	% to Total	Payment Terms	Units Price	Payment Terms	Ending Balance (Note 1)	% to Total
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	\$ 956,329	1	30 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	\$ 228,078	2
					(Note 4)					(Note 5)	
				Purchase	2,376,748	4	30-90 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(630,988)	(9)
					(Note 3)					(Note 6)	
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchase	293,915		30 days			(162,390)	(2)
					(Note 8)					(Note 7)	
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Sales	124,162		30 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	22,807	
				Purchase	145,567		60 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(40,205)	(1)
		So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Sales	155,523		60 days			892	
		Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Purchase	461,035	1	30-90 days			(321,543)	4
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	2,366,115	24	30-90 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	619,795	54
					(Note 3)					(Note 6)	
				Purchase	934,619	12	30 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(148,145)	(18)
					(Note 4)					(Note 5)	
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	487,448	84	30 days			164,547	81
					(Note 8)					(Note 7)	
2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	145,567	28	60 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	40,205	30
				Purchase	124,162	27	30 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(22,807)	(29)



- Note 1: Excluding payment and receipts collected in trust for others.
- Note 2: Transaction terms were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.
- Note 3: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as nonoperating income and other current liabilities.
- Note 4: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as operating expenses.
- Note 5: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other payables.
- Note 6: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other receivables.
- Note 7: The difference was because Chunghwa classified the amount as payables to contractors.
- Note 8: The difference was because Chunghwa classified the amount as property, plant and equipment, inventories, spare parts and other assets.

Table of Contents

TABLE 6

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

JUNE 30, 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate	Overdue Amounts	Action Taken	Amounts Received in Subsequent Period	Allowance for Bad Debts
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 228,078	7.81	\$		\$ 228,078	\$
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	865,903	7.73			1,972	
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	164,547	3.07			8,978	

Note: Payments and receipts collected in trust for others are excluded from the accounts receivable for calculating the turnover rate.

Table of Contents

TABLE 7

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION OF INVESTEES IN WHICH THE COMPANY EXERCISES SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE

SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

No.	Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of June 30, 2010			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Note
					June 30, 2010	December 31, 2009	Shares (Thousands)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Sindian City, Taipei	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	\$ 1,065,813	\$ 1,065,813	71,773	28	\$ 1,263,026	\$ 619,140	\$ 175,160	Subsidiary
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Housing, office building development, rent and sale services	3,000,000	3,000,000	300,000	100	2,891,613	(35,138)	(35,064)	Subsidiary
		Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Telecommunications, telecommunications value-added services and other related professional investment	1,738,709	1,738,709	178,000	89	1,653,215	58,391	50,874	Subsidiary
		Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services international data and long distance call wholesales to carriers	1,389,939	1,389,939	61,869	100	1,426,836	8,795	8,795	Subsidiary
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing communication and information aggregative services	838,506	838,506	60,000	100	707,252	6,043	767	Subsidiary
		Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Manufacturing, selling, designing, and maintaining of telecommunications systems and equipment	164,000	164,000	1,760	40	508,841	145,029	81,031	Equity-method investee
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service	482,165	482,165	37,942	69	486,227	53,700	38,551	Subsidiary
		Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	IDC services	288,327	288,327		30	273,140	37,711	11,319	Equity-method investee
		InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Banqiao City, Taipei	IT solution provider, IT application consultation, system	283,500	283,500	22,498	49	251,982	(43,352)	(22,240)	Subsidiary

Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	integration and package solution International telecommunications IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services	201,263	201,263	51,590	100	239,338	8,536	8,536	Subsidiary
---------------------------	-----------	---	---------	---------	--------	-----	---------	-------	-------	------------

**Table of Contents**

No.	Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of June 30, 2010			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Note
					June 30, 2010	December 31, 2009	Shares (Thousands)	Ownership Percentage (%)	Carrying Value			
		Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Yellow pages sales and advertisement services	150,000	150,000	15,000	100	176,704	24,505	24,505	Subsidiary
		Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing of music on-line, software, electronic information, and advertisement services	67,025	67,025	4,438	30	87,234	6,219	1,866	Equity-method investee
		Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	United States	International data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers	70,429	70,429	6,000	100	75,974	15,134	11,692	Subsidiary
		Spring House Entertainment Inc.	Taipei	Network services, producing digital entertainment contents and broadband visual sound terrace development	62,209	62,209	5,996	56	64,866	13,366	7,770	Subsidiary
		KingWaytek Technology Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Publishing books, data processing and software services	71,770	71,770	1,703	33	64,834	(4,695)	(4,346)	Equity-method investee
		So-net Entertainment Taiwan	Taipei	Online service and sale of computer hardware	60,008	60,008	3,429	30	26,155	(15,884)	(4,765)	Equity-method investee
		Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Japan	Telecom business, information process and information provide service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication	17,291	17,291	1	100	12,667	6,020	1,810	Subsidiary
		New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	British Virgin Islands	Investment	(Note 3)	(Note 3)		100	(Note 3)		(Note 3)	Subsidiary
		Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	British Virgin Islands	Investment	(Note 3)	(Note 3)		100	(Note 3)		(Note 3)	Subsidiary
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Senao Networks, Inc.	Linkou Hsiang, Taipei	Telecommunication facilities manufactures and sales	206,190	206,190	15,295	41	288,051	73,806	29,196	Equity-method investee
		Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Samoa Islands	International investment				100	(Note 4)		(Note 4)	Subsidiary

(Continued)



**Table of Contents**

Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of June 30, 2010			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	No
				June 30, 2010	December 31, 2009	Shares (Thousands)	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service.	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	200	100	\$ 2,013	\$ 16	\$ 16	Subsidiary
	CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	Network communication and engine room hiring	1,678 (HK\$ 400)	1,678 (HK\$ 400)	400	100	991 (HK\$ 240)	(2) ((HK\$ 1))	(2) ((HK\$ 1))	Subsidiary
	Chief International Corp.	Samoa Islands	Network communication and engine room hiring	6,068 (US\$ 200)	6,068 (US\$ 200)	200	100	8,066 (US\$ 251)	424 (US\$ 13)	424 (US\$ 13)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa System Integrated Co., Ltd.	Concord Technology Co., Ltd	Brunei	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	22,530 (US\$ 700)	16,179 (US\$ 500)	700	100	4,912 (US\$ 153)	(2,253) ((US\$ 71))	(2,253) ((US\$ 71))	Subsidiary
Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Yao Yong Real Property co., Ltd.	Taipei	Real estate leasing business	2,793,667		83,290	100	2,805,298	17,044	11,631	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Operation of ST-2 telecommunication satellite	409,061 (SGD 18,102)	409,061 (SGD 18,102)	18,102	38	410,268 (SGD 17,846)	(1,964) ((SGD 86))	(751) ((SGD 33))	Equity-related investee
InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd.	Samoa Islands	International investment				100	(Note 6)		(Note 6)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Tao Yuan	Semiconductor testing components and printed circuit board industry production and marketing of electronic products	91,875	91,875	10,317	54	116,654	13,201	7,094	Subsidiary
	Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	Brunei	General investment	34,483 (US\$ 1,043)	20,000 (US\$ 589)	1,043	100	24,055 (US\$ 748)	(1,124) ((US\$ 35))	(1,124) ((US\$ 35))	Subsidiary
	Tatung Technology Inc.	Taipei	The product of SET TOP BOX	50,000	50,000	5,000	28	17,037	(70,655)	(19,108)	Equity-related investee
	Panda Monium Company Ltd.	Cayman	The production of animation	20,000 (US\$ 602)	20,000 (US\$ 602)	602	43				Equity-related investee
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service	20,000	20,000	2,000	4	22,525	53,700	1,965	Subsidiary
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Sindian City, Taipei	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	30,188		618	0.23	31,564	619,140	1,375	Subsidiary
Concord Technology Co., Ltd	Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	22,530 (US\$ 700)	16,179 (US\$ 500)	700	100	4,908 (US\$ 153)	(2,253) ((US\$ 71))	(2,253) ((US\$ 71))	Subsidiary
Senao International (Samoa)	Senao International HK Limited.	Hong Kong	International investment				100				Subsidiary

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

olding Ltd.							(Note 5)			(Note 5)	Subsidi
Chungghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Hong Kong	General investment	14,483	3,500	100	13,209	(1,072)	(1,072)		
				(US\$ 450)			(US\$ 410)	((US\$ 34))	((US\$ 34))		



**Table of Contents**

No.	Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of June 30, 2010			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Note
					June 30, 2010	December 31, 2009	Shares (Thousands)	Ownership Percentage (%)	Carrying Value			
26	CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Xiamen	Customer services and platform rental activities	13,863 (US\$ 431)		49		12,620 (US\$ 393)	(2,123) (US\$ 67)	(1,040) (US\$ 33)	Equity-method investee
27	InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd.	InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited	Hong Kong	International investment			100			(Note 7)	(Note 7)	Subsidiary

Note 1: The equity in net income (loss) of investees was based on audited financial statements.

Note 2: The equity in net income (loss) of investees includes amortization of differences between the investment cost and net value and elimination of unrealized transactions.

Note 3: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) and Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) were incorporated in March 2006, but not on operating stage. Chungghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in each holding company.

Note 4: Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS) was established by Senao International Co., Ltd. in 2009. No capital is injected in SIS yet by June 30, 2010.

Note 5: Senao International Co., Ltd. established Senao International HK Limited (SIHK) by the subsidiary, SIS in 2009. No capital is injected in SIHK yet by June 30, 2010.

Note 6: InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd. (IESA) was established by IFE in 2010. No-capital is injected in IESA yet by June 30, 2010.

Note 7: InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited (IEHK) was established by IESA in 2010. No-capital is injected in IEHK yet by June 30, 2010.

(Concluded)

Table of Contents

TABLE 8

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**  
**INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA**  
**SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

Investee	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Investment Type	Accumulated Outflow of Investment		Investment Flows	Accumulated Outflow of Investment		% Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment	Investment Gain (Loss) (Note 2)	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings	
				from Taiwan as of January 1, 2010	from Taiwan as of June 30, 2010		Outflow	Inflow			from Taiwan as of June 30, 2010	from Taiwan as of June 30, 2010
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	\$ 22,530 (US\$ 700)	Note 1	\$ 16,179 (US\$ 500)	\$ 6,351 (US\$ 200)	\$ 22,530 (US\$ 700)		100%	\$ (2,253) ((US\$ 71))	\$ 4,908 (US\$ 153)		
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Customer Services and platform rental activities	28,282 (US\$ 880)	Note 1		13,863 (US\$ 431)	13,863 (US\$ 431)		49%	(1,040) ((US\$ 33))	12,620 (US\$ 393)		

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment Stipulated by Investment Commission, MOEA
June 30, 2010		
\$ 22,530	\$ 48,169	\$ 378,602
(US\$ 700)	(US\$ 1,500)	(Note 3)
13,863	79,882	1,224,285
(US\$ 431)	(US\$ 2,500)	(Note 4)

Note 1: Chungghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. and Chungghwa Investment Co., Ltd. indirectly owns this investee through an investment company registered in a third region.

Note 2: Recognition of investment gains (losses) was calculated based on the investee's audited financial statements.

Note 3: The amount was calculated based on the net assets value of Chungghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.

Note 4: The amount was calculated based on the net assets value of Chungghwa Investment Co., Ltd.

Table of Contents

TABLE 9

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## SEGMENT INFORMATION

## SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009

(Amount in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Domestic Fixed Communications Business	Mobile Communications Business	Internet Business	International Fixed Communications Business	Others	Adjustment	Total
<u>Six months ended</u>							
<u>June 30, 2010</u>							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 34,622,057	\$ 37,951,198	\$ 11,479,325	\$ 7,615,617	\$ 104,458	\$	\$ 91,772,655
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 6,912,479	\$ 981,947	\$ 453,020	\$ 703,484	\$ 341	\$ (9,051,271)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 9,183,574	\$ 14,897,239	\$ 4,927,700	\$ 1,441,941	\$ (696,247)	\$	\$ 29,754,207
Total assets	\$ 230,477,555	\$ 58,162,645	\$ 15,788,304	\$ 20,259,179	\$ 125,637,490	\$	\$ 450,325,173
<u>Six months ended</u>							
<u>June 30, 2009</u>							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 35,297,579	\$ 36,420,936	\$ 11,018,879	\$ 7,458,955	\$ 105,069	\$	\$ 90,301,418
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 6,646,132	\$ 928,531	\$ 339,553	\$ 680,027	\$ 256	\$ (8,594,499)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 8,838,900	\$ 15,283,790	\$ 4,440,829	\$ 1,091,178	\$ (727,963)	\$	\$ 28,926,734
Total assets	\$ 238,442,514	\$ 60,458,056	\$ 16,097,587	\$ 17,843,095	\$ 123,819,977	\$	\$ 456,661,229

Note 1: The Company organizes its reporting segments based on types of organizational business. The five reporting segments are segregated as below: Domestic fixed communications business, mobile communications business, internet business, international fixed communications business and others.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Domestic fixed communications business - the provision of local telephone services, domestic long distance telephone services, broadband access, and related services;

Mobile communications business - the provision of mobile services, sales of mobile handsets and data cards, and related services;

Internet business - the provision of HiNet services and related services;

International fixed communications business - the provision of international long distance telephone services and related services;

Others - the provision of non-Telecom Services, and the corporate related items not allocated to reportable segments.

Note 2: Represents intersegment revenues from goods and services.

Note 3: Beginning from September 1, 2009, the Company redefined its financial reporting operating segments into five operating segments: (a) domestic fixed communications business, (b) mobile communications business, (c) internet business, (d) international fixed communications business and (e) others. Prior to September 1, 2009, Chunghwa Telecom had seven operating segments: (a) local operations, (b) domestic long distance operations, (c) international long distance operations, (d) cellular service operations, (e) internet and data operations, (f) cellular phone sales and (g) all others. The redefinition of the company's operating segments is expected to facilitate the management's ability to assess the performance of each operating segment by conforming the company's operating segments to the international trends of other telecommunications companies in general. The Company also early adopted the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 41 Operating Segments (SFAS No. 41) starting from September 1, 2009. For the comparative purpose, the segments information for the six months ended June 30, 2009 was presented in accordance with SFAS No. 41.

**Table of Contents**

**Exhibit 3**

**Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated Financial Statements for the**  
**Six Months Ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 and**  
**Independent Auditors Report**

**Table of Contents**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. and subsidiaries ( the Company ) as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders equity and cash flows for the six months ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the financial statements of Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd., Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. and Senao Networks, Inc. The aggregate carrying values of these equity method investees were NT\$1,070,032 thousand and NT\$852,721 thousand, respectively, as of June 30, 2010 and 2009 and the equity in earnings (losses) were NT\$121,546 thousand and NT\$(7,471) thousand, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The financial statements of Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd., Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. and Senao Networks, Inc. as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for these equity method investees, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Rules Governing the Audit of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Those standards required that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits and the financial reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of the other auditors, such consolidated financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, in conformity with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China.

**Table of Contents**

As discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company early adopted the new Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 41, Operating Segments ( SFAS No. 41 ) beginning from September 1, 2009.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE  
**Deloitte & Touche**  
**Taipei, Taiwan**  
**The Republic of China**

August 11, 2010

**Notice to Readers**

*The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.*

*For the convenience of readers, the auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.*

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS****JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Par Value Data)**

	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 and 4)	\$ 92,779,286	20	\$ 83,422,659	18
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	40,169		22,454	
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 2 and 6)	6,434,268	1	16,377,979	4
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	1,190,089		670,541	
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,715,117 thousand in 2010 and \$2,901,489 thousand in 2009 (Notes 2 and 8)	12,261,827	3	10,969,179	2
Receivables from related parties (Note 28)	28,447		113,429	
Other current monetary assets (Notes 9 and 31)	2,728,765	1	2,974,798	1
Inventories, net (Notes 2, 3, 10 and 21)	3,628,034	1	3,229,670	1
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 25)	73,416		101,554	
Restricted assets (Notes 21, 29 and 30)	179,746		101,843	
Other current assets (Notes 11, 21 and 28)	6,532,047	1	5,783,318	1
Total current assets	125,876,094	27	123,767,424	27
<b>LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS</b>				
Investments accounted for using equity method (Notes 2 and 12)	1,688,180		2,303,693	1
Financial assets carried at cost (Notes 2 and 13)	2,647,091	1	2,251,498	
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	6,948,228	2	4,536,191	1
Other monetary assets (Notes 14 and 30)	1,000,000		1,000,000	
Total long-term investments	12,283,499	3	10,091,382	2
<b>PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Notes 2, 15, 28, 29 and 30)</b>				
<b>Cost</b>				
Land	103,719,102	23	101,474,866	22
Land improvements	1,538,691		1,513,208	
Buildings	67,431,298	15	63,157,815	14
Computer equipment	16,027,525	3	15,823,342	3
Telecommunications equipment	656,803,063	143	653,783,918	142
Transportation equipment	1,973,764		2,244,208	
Miscellaneous equipment	7,161,270	2	7,283,620	2
Total cost	854,654,713	186	845,280,977	183
Revaluation increment on land	5,800,909	2	5,810,342	1
	860,455,622	188	851,091,319	184
Less: Accumulated depreciation	563,925,063	123	550,588,704	119
	296,530,559	65	300,502,615	65
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	10,981,125	2	14,181,979	3
Property, plant and equipment, net	307,511,684	67	314,684,594	68



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Note 2)</b>				
3G concession	6,363,175	2	7,111,783	2
Goodwill	283,054		264,128	
Others	509,726		524,652	
<b>Total intangible assets</b>	<b>7,155,955</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,900,563</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>				
Leased assets	416,941		642,655	
Idle assets (Note 2)	908,652		985,728	
Refundable deposits	1,475,313		1,336,669	1
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 25)	430,685		1,254,441	
Restricted assets (Note 29)	32,039		29,104	
Others (Note 28)	3,280,459	1	820,105	
<b>Total other assets</b>	<b>6,544,089</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5,068,702</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 459,371,321</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>\$ 461,512,665</b>	<b>100</b>

(Continued)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS****JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Par Value Data)**

	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY</b>				
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
Short-term loans (Note 16)	\$ 3,433,687	1	\$ 256,000	
Short-term bills payable (Note 17)	59,946			
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	23,656		501	
Trade notes and accounts payable (Note 21)	6,851,912	1	7,106,260	2
Payables to related parties (Note 28)	338,956		371,468	
Income tax payable (Notes 2 and 25)	4,808,885	1	6,683,388	1
Accrued expenses (Note 18)	12,029,043	3	13,570,531	3
Dividends payable (Note 22)	39,369,041	8	37,138,775	8
Current portion of long-term loans (Note 20)	108,839		104,668	
Other current liabilities (Notes 19, 21 and 28)	17,905,314	4	16,605,341	4
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>84,929,279</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>81,836,932</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>NONCURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
Long-term loans (Note 20)	164,717		270,043	
Deferred income (Note 2)	2,542,574	1	2,145,289	1
<b>Total noncurrent liabilities</b>	<b>2,707,291</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,415,332</b>	<b>1</b>
RESERVE FOR LAND VALUE INCREMENTAL TAX (Note 15)	94,986		94,986	
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES</b>				
Accrued pension liabilities (Notes 2 and 27)	1,248,556		5,192,642	1
Customers deposits	5,914,124	2	6,054,883	1
Others	488,365		269,607	
<b>Total other liabilities</b>	<b>7,651,045</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11,517,132</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>95,382,601</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>95,864,382</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO STOCKHOLDERS OF THE PARENT</b>				
(Notes 2, 6, 15 and 22)				
Common stock - \$10 par value;				
Authorized: 12,000,000 thousand shares				
Issued: 9,696,808 thousand shares	96,968,082	21	96,968,082	21
Capital stock to be issued			9,696,808	2
<b>Additional paid-in capital</b>				
Capital surplus	169,496,289	37	169,496,289	36
Donated capital	13,170		13,170	
Equity in additional paid-in capital reported by equity-method investees	6,742		3	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Total additional paid-in capital	169,516,201	37	169,509,462	36
Retained earnings				
Legal reserve	61,361,255	13	56,987,241	12
Special reserve	2,675,894	1	2,675,894	1
Unappropriated earnings	24,998,325	5	22,265,116	5
Total retained earnings	89,035,474	19	81,928,251	18
Other adjustments				
Cumulative translation adjustments	12,059		17,765	
Unrecognized net loss of pension	(44,105)		(5)	
Unrealized loss on financial instruments	(911,165)		(1,379,866)	
Unrealized revaluation increment	5,803,446	1	5,812,879	1
Total other adjustments	4,860,235	1	4,450,773	1
Total equity attributable to stockholders of the parent	360,379,992	78	362,553,376	78
MINORITY INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES	3,608,728	1	3,094,907	1
Total stockholders' equity	363,988,720	79	365,648,283	79
TOTAL	\$ 459,371,321	100	\$ 461,512,665	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche audit report dated August 11, 2010)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)**

	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
NET REVENUES (Note 28)	\$ 99,279,077	100	\$ 97,178,944	100
OPERATING COSTS (Note 28)	55,137,795	56	54,269,907	56
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>	<b>44,141,282</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42,909,037</b>	<b>44</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES (Note 28)				
Marketing	10,753,718	11	10,403,837	11
General and administrative	2,035,993	2	1,933,644	2
Research and development	1,564,428	1	1,525,614	1
Total operating expenses	14,354,139	14	13,863,095	14
<b>INCOME FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<b>29,787,143</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29,045,942</b>	<b>30</b>
NON-OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS (Note 28)				
Interest income	206,251		335,261	1
Foreign exchange gain, net	146,122		87,663	
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	93,402			
Gain on disposal of financial instruments, net	64,992			
Dividends income	6,331		2,872	
Valuation gain on financial instruments, net			146,448	
Others	208,990	1	333,851	
Total non-operating income and gains	726,088	1	906,095	1
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES AND LOSSES				
Interest expense	89,494		8,837	
Valuation loss on financial instruments, net	35,972			
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	13,127		9,291	
Loss on disposal of financial instruments, net			234,095	1
Impairment loss on assets			88,900	
Equity in losses of equity method investees, net			21,632	
Others	25,546		107,029	
Total non-operating expenses and losses	164,139		469,784	1
<b>INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX</b>	<b>30,349,092</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29,482,253</b>	<b>30</b>
INCOME TAX EXPENSES (Notes 2 and 25)	4,906,185	5	6,849,491	7

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME	\$ 25,442,907	26	\$ 22,632,762	23
-------------------------	---------------	----	---------------	----

(Continued)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)**

	2010		2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>ATTRIBUTED TO</b>				
Stockholders of the parent	\$ 24,991,418	25	\$ 22,261,402	23
Minority interests	451,489	1	371,360	
	\$ 25,442,907	26	\$ 22,632,762	23
	2010		2009	
	Before Income Tax	After Income Tax	Before Income Tax	After Income Tax
<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 26)</b>				
Basic earnings per share	\$ 3.07	\$ 2.58	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.30
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 3.06	\$ 2.57	\$ 2.97	\$ 2.29

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte &amp; Touche audit report dated August 11, 2010)

(Concluded)







**Table of Contents**

9,696,808	\$ 96,968,082	\$	\$	\$ 179,206,270	\$ 52,859,566	\$ 2,675,894	\$ 41,276,274	\$ 29,474	\$ (84)	\$ (2,272,242)	\$ 5,813,187	\$ 3,137,450	\$ 37	
											(308)			
				4,127,675	(4,127,675)									
							(37,138,775)						(37)	
			9,696,808	(9,696,808)										
							22,261,402					371,360	22	
												(416,270)		
										5,163				
							(6,110)							
								(11,709)				2,063		
										79		304		
										887,213				
2009	9,696,808	\$ 96,968,082	\$	\$ 9,696,808	\$ 169,509,462	\$ 56,987,241	\$ 2,675,894	\$ 22,265,116	\$ 17,765	\$ (5)	\$ (1,379,866)	\$ 5,812,879	\$ 3,094,907	\$ 36

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche audit report dated August 11, 2010)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

	2010	2009
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Consolidated net income	\$ 25,442,907	\$ 22,632,762
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Provision for doubtful accounts	192,488	266,567
Depreciation and amortization	17,289,111	18,372,080
Amortization of premium of financial assets	18,075	7,617
Valuation loss on inventory	61,272	
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	35,972	(146,448)
Loss (gain) on disposal of financial instruments, net	(64,992)	234,095
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	13,127	9,291
Equity in losses (earnings) of equity method investees, net	(93,402)	21,632
Dividends received from equity investees	5,273	76,435
Impairment loss on assets		88,900
Deferred income taxes	85,473	305,855
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Decrease (increase) in:		
Financial assets held for trading	19,306	171,783
Trade notes and accounts receivable	(496,397)	(373,526)
Receivables from related parties	32,704	(631,104)
Other monetary assets	(590,501)	(1,086,316)
Inventories	359,390	(45,940)
Other current assets	(2,838,189)	(861,325)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Trade notes and accounts payable	(2,703,620)	(3,733,239)
Payables to related parties	75,100	434,161
Income tax payable	497,329	992,799
Accrued expenses	(5,408,502)	(2,923,882)
Other current liabilities	920,715	347,256
Deferred income	57,690	72,992
Accrued pension liabilities	31,232	17,407
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>32,941,561</b>	<b>34,249,852</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Acquisition of designated financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(9,217)	
Proceeds from disposal of designated financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,306	
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets	(2,233,927)	(6,010,000)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	12,841,269	4,490,787
Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets	(3,714,635)	(1,948,505)
Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	587,500	547,693
Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost	(179,284)	
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets carried at cost	134,864	285,859

(Continued)



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method	\$ (13,863)	\$ (362,637)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(9,320,533)	(10,296,388)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	73,038	1,136
Increase in intangible assets	(49,822)	(56,204)
Increase in restricted assets	(10,748)	(40,202)
Increase in other assets	(1,909,754)	(247,562)
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(3,802,806)</b>	<b>(13,636,023)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Increase (decrease) in short-term loans	2,670,686	(2,000)
Increase in short-term bills payable	59,946	
Repayment of long-term loans	(65,022)	(63,129)
Increase in long-term loans		400,000
Decrease in customers deposits	(69,502)	(34,125)
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	197,433	(161,910)
Capital reduction	(9,696,808)	(19,115,554)
Proceeds from exercise of employee stock option granted by subsidiary	69,945	45,636
Acquisition of additional interests in subsidiary	(30,188)	
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>	<b>(6,863,510)</b>	<b>(18,931,082)</b>
<b>EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES</b>	<b>8,532</b>	<b>(6,243)</b>
<b>EFFECT OF CHANGE ON CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES</b>	<b>(2,763,981)</b>	<b>457,990</b>
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>19,519,796</b>	<b>2,134,494</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD</b>	<b>73,259,490</b>	<b>81,288,165</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD</b>	<b>\$ 92,779,286</b>	<b>\$ 83,422,659</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION</b>		
Interest paid (excluding capitalized interest expense)	\$ 17,640	\$ 5,688
Income tax paid	\$ 4,314,655	\$ 5,539,321
<b>NON-CASH FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Dividends payable	\$ 39,369,041	\$ 37,138,775

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Current portion of long-term loans	\$ 54,435	\$ 104,668
------------------------------------	-----------	------------

CASH AND NON-CASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Increase in property, plant and equipment	\$ 8,467,303	\$ 9,424,425
Payables to equipment suppliers	853,527	900,824
Prepayments for equipment	(297)	(28,861)
	\$ 9,320,533	\$ 10,296,388

(Continued)

Table of Contents**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

The acquisition of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. ( YYRP ) by Light Era Development Co., Ltd. (LED) was made on March 1, 2010. The following table presents the allocation of acquisition costs of YYRP to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values on the basis of the final data obtained on April 12, 2010:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 29,686
Other monetary assets	13,439
Deferred income tax assets	5,603
Property, plant, and equipment	2,781,547
Customers deposits	(34,857)
Accrued expenses	(1,312)
Other current liabilities	(1,311)
Total	2,792,795
Percentage of ownership	100%
	2,792,795
Goodwill	872
Acquisition costs of acquired subsidiary	\$ 2,793,667

The acquisition of InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE ) was made on January 20, 2009. The following table presents the allocation of acquisition costs of IFE to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values on the basis of the final data on May 7, 2009:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 457,990
Receivables	13,479
Other current assets	14,792
Property, plant, and equipment	40,221
Identifiable intangible assets	53,001
Refundable deposits	2,468
Other assets	2,338
Payables	(83,319)
Income tax payable	(246)
Other current liabilities	(153)
Total	500,571
Percentage of ownership	49.07%
	245,630
Goodwill	37,870

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Acquisition costs of acquired subsidiary (cash prepaid for long-term investments in December 2008)	\$ 283,500
--	------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche audit report dated August 11, 2010)

(Concluded)

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

**1. GENERAL**

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. ( Chunghwa ) was incorporated on July 1, 1996 in the Republic of China ( ROC ) pursuant to the Article 30 of the Telecommunications Act. Chunghwa is a company limited by shares and, prior to August 2000, was wholly owned by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications ( MOTC ). Prior to July 1, 1996, the current operations of Chunghwa were carried out under the Directorate General of Telecommunications ( DGT ). The DGT was established by the MOTC in June 1943 to take primary responsibility in the development of telecommunications infrastructure and to formulate policies related to telecommunications. On July 1, 1996, the telecom operations of the DGT were spun-off to as Chunghwa which continues to carry out the business and the DGT continues to be the industry regulator.

As the dominate telecommunications service provider of fixed-line and Global System for Mobile Communications ( GSM ) in the ROC, Chunghwa is subject to additional regulations imposed by ROC.

Effective August 12, 2005, the MOTC had completed the process of privatizing Chunghwa by reducing the government ownership to below 50% in various stages. In July 2000, Chunghwa received approval from the Securities and Futures Commission (the SFC ) for a domestic initial public offering and its common shares were listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (the TSE ) on October 27, 2000. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had been sold, in connection with the foregoing privatization plan, in domestic public offerings at various dates from August 2000 to July 2003. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had also been sold in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depository Shares ( ADS ) on July 17, 2003 and were listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the NYSE ). The MOTC sold common shares of Chunghwa by auction in the ROC on August 9, 2005 and completed the second international offering on August 10, 2005. Upon completion of the share transfers associated with these offerings on August 12, 2005, the MOTC owned less than 50% of the outstanding shares of Chunghwa and completed the privatization plan.

Senao International Co., Ltd. ( SENAO ) was incorporated in 1979. SENAO engages mainly in selling and maintaining mobile phone and its peripheral products. Chunghwa acquired 31.33% shares of SENAO on January 15, 2007 and has substantial control in SENAO by obtaining half of the seats of the board of directors of SENAO on April 12, 2007. On March 27, 2009, the board of directors of Chunghwa resolved to purchase 48,000 thousand common shares of SENAO through SENAO s private placement. However, Chunghwa and SENAO did not complete the required procedures within the legal payment period; therefore, Chunghwa and SENAO decided to discontinue the private placement.

Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS) was established by SENAO in 2009. SIS will engage mainly in international investment activities; however, no capital is injected in SIS and SIS is not on operation stage yet by June 30, 2010.

Senao International HK Limited (SIHK) was established by SIS in 2009. SIHK will engage mainly in international investment activities; however, no capital is injected in SIHK and SIHK is not on operation stage yet by June 30, 2010.

Chunghwa established Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. ( CIYP ) in January 2007. CIYP engages mainly in yellow pages sales and advertisement services.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

CHIEF Telecom Inc. ( CHIEF ) was incorporated in 1991. CHIEF engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service. Chunghwa acquired 70% shares of CHIEF on September 2006.

Unigate Telecom Inc. ( Unigate ) was established by CHIEF in 1999. Unigate engages mainly in telecommunication and information software service.

CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited ( CHIEF (HK) ) was established by CHIEF in 2003. CHIEF (HK) engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service. On August 20, 2009, the stockholders of CHIEF (HK) resolved to dissolve CHIEF (HK). CHIEF (HK) has received the authorization from the local government to enter into liquidation. The liquidation is still in progress as of the date of the audit report.

Chief International Corp. ( CIC ) was established by CHIEF in 2008. CIC engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service.

Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. ( CHSI ) was incorporated in 2002. CHSI engages mainly in providing communication and information integration services. Chunghwa has acquired 100% shares of CHSI in December 2007.

Concord Technology Co., Ltd. ( Concord ), a subsidiary of CHSI, was incorporated in 2006. Concord engages mainly in investment.

Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ( GNSS (Shanghai) ), a subsidiary of Concord, was incorporated in 2006. GNSS (Shanghai) engages mainly in planning and designing of systems and communications and information integration services. On March 20, 2009, the stockholders of CHSI resolved to dissolve GNSS (Shanghai). On July 23, 2009, the board of directors of CHSI revoked the original resolution of dissolution.

Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. ( CHTG ) was incorporated in 2004. CHTG engages mainly in international data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers. Chunghwa acquired 100% shares of CHTG in December 2007.

Donghua Telecom Co., Ltd. ( DHT ) was incorporated in 2004. DHT engages mainly in international telecommunications, IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services. Chunghwa acquired 100% shares of DHT in December 2007.

Spring House Entertainment Inc. ( SHE ) was incorporated in 2000. SHE engages mainly in network services, producing digital entertainment contents and broadband visual sound terrace development. SHE was an equity method investee before Chunghwa obtained control interest over it in January 2008.

Chunghwa established Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED ) in January 2008. LED engages mainly in development of property for rent and sale.

Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. ( YYRP ) was incorporated in 2002. YYRP engages mainly in real estate management and leasing business. LED acquired 100% ownership interest of Yao Yong Real Property on March 1, 2010.

Chunghwa established Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte. Ltd. ( CHTS ) in July 2008. CHTS engages mainly in telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services, international data, long distance call wholesales to carriers and the world satellite business.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Chunghwa established Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. ( CHTJ ) in October 2008. CHTJ engages mainly in telecommunication business, information processing and information providing service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE ) was incorporated in 2008. IFE engages mainly in information system planning and maintenance, software development, and information technology consultation services. Chunghwa acquired 49% shares of IFE on January 5, 2009 and has control over IFE by obtaining half of seats of the board of directors of IFE on January 20, 2009.

InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd. (IESA) was established by IFE in 2010. IESA will engage mainly in international investment activities; however, no capital is injected in IESA and IESA is not on operation stage yet by June 30, 2010.

InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited (IEHK) was established by IESA in 2010. IESA will engage mainly in international investment activities; however, no capital is injected in IEHK and IEHK is not on operation stage yet by June 30, 2010.

Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. ( CHI ) was established in 2002. CHI engages mainly in professional investing in telecommunication business, and telecommunication valued-added services. Chunghwa acquired additional 40% of the shares of CHI on September 9, 2009 for \$758,709 thousand. Chunghwa increased its ownership interest in CHI from 49% to 89% and became the parent company of CHI. As a result of additional acquisition of CHI, the accounts of CHI and its subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements starting from September 9, 2009.

Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd. ( CHPT ) was established in 2005 as the subsidiary of CHI. CHPT engages mainly in production and marketing in semiconductor testers and printed circuit board.

Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd. ( CIHC ) was established by CHI in 2004. CIHC engages mainly in general investment activities.

CHI One Investment Co., Ltd. (COI) was established by CHI in 2009. COI engages mainly in investment activities.

Chunghwa has established New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. ( New Prospect ) and Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. ( Prime Asia ) in March 2006, but not on operation stage yet. Both holding companies are operating as investment companies and Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in each holding company by the end of June 30, 2010.

As of June 30, 2010 and 2009, the Company had 27,608 and 27,248 employees, respectively.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

The following diagram presents information regarding the relationship and ownership percentages between Chunghwa and its subsidiaries as of June 30, 2010:

Chunghwa together with its subsidiaries are hereinafter referred to collectively as the Company. Minority interests in the aforementioned subsidiaries are presented as a separate component of stockholders' equity.

**2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were prepared in conformity with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and accounting principles generally accepted in the ROC (ROC GAAP). The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make reasonable estimates and assumptions on allowances for doubtful accounts, valuation allowances on inventories, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, impairment of assets, bonuses paid to employees, directors and supervisors, pension plans and income tax which are inherently uncertain. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The significant accounting policies are summarized as follows:

***Principle of Consolidation***

The Company accounts for business combinations in accordance with the requirements of the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 25, Business Combinations.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all directly and indirectly majority owned subsidiaries of the Company, and the accounts of investees in which the Company's ownership percentage is less than 50% but over which the Company has a controlling interest. All significant intercompany transactions and balances are eliminated upon consolidation.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

The consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2010 include the accounts of Chunghwa, SENA0, SIS, SIHK, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CHIEF (HK), CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IFE, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CIHC, COI, New Prospect and Prime Asia. The consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2009 include the accounts of Chunghwa, SENA0, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CHIEF (HK), CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, LED, CHTS, CHTJ, IFE, New Prospect and Prime Asia.

For foreign subsidiaries using their local currency as their functional currency, assets and liabilities are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rates in effect on the balance sheet date; stockholders' equity accounts are translated into New Taiwan dollars at historical exchange rates and income statement accounts are translated into New Taiwan dollars at average exchange rates during the period.

***Classification of Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities***

Current assets are assets expected to be converted to cash, sold or consumed within one year from the balance sheet date. Current liabilities are obligations expected to be settled within one year from the balance sheet date. Assets and liabilities that are not classified as current are noncurrent assets and liabilities, respectively.

LED engages mainly in development of property for rent and sale. The assets and liabilities of LED related to property development within its operating cycle, which is over one year, are classified as current items. Assets and liabilities related to property development over its operating cycle are classified as noncurrent items.

***Cash Equivalents***

Cash equivalents are commercial paper and treasury bills purchased with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The carrying amount approximates fair value.

***Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss***

Financial instruments classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss ( FVTPL ) include financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading and are designated as at FVTPL on initial recognition. The Company recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. A financial asset is derecognized when the Company loses control of its contractual rights over the financial asset. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Financial instruments at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized as expenses as incurred. Financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are remeasured at fair value, subsequently with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Cash dividends received subsequently (including those received in the period of investment) are recognized as income. On derecognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the difference between its carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable or consideration paid and payable is recognized in earnings. Regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are accounted for using trade date accounting.

Derivatives that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting are classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading. When the fair value is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

***Available-for-sale Financial Assets***

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Changes in fair value from subsequent remeasurement are reported as a separate component of stockholders' equity. The corresponding accumulated gains or losses are recognized in earnings when the financial asset is derecognized from the balance sheet. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

The recognition and derecognition of available-for-sale financial assets are the same with those of financial assets at FVTPL.

Fair values are determined as follows: Listed stocks - at closing prices at the balance sheet date; open-end mutual funds - at net asset values at the balance sheet date; bonds - quoted at prices provided by the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market; and financial assets and financial liabilities without quoted prices in an active market - at values determined using valuation techniques.

Cash dividends are recognized in earnings on the ex-dividend date, except for the dividends declared before acquisition are treated as a reduction of investment cost. Stock dividends are recorded as an increase in the number of shares and do not affect investment income. The total number of shares subsequent to the increase of stock dividends is used for recalculate cost per share. The difference between the initial cost of a debt instrument and its maturity amount is amortized using the effective interest method, with the amortized interest recognized in profit or loss.

An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the financial asset is impaired. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, for equity securities, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease and recorded as an adjustment to stockholders' equity; for debt securities, the amount of the decrease is recognized in earnings, provided that the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized.

***Held-to-maturity Financial Assets***

Held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Those financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Gains and losses are recognized at the time of derecognition, impairment or amortization. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

If there is objective evidence which indicates that a financial asset is impaired, a loss is recognized. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease. The reversal may not result in a carrying amount that exceeds the amortized cost that would have been determined as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

***Revenue Recognition, Account Receivables and Allowance for Doubtful Receivables***

Revenues are recognized when they are realized or realizable and earned. Revenues are realized or realizable and earned when the Company has persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the goods have been delivered or the services have been rendered to the customer, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts agreed between the Company and the customers for goods sold in the normal course of business, net of sales discounts and volume rebates. For trade receivables due within one year from the balance sheet date, as the nominal value of the consideration to be received approximates its fair value and transactions are frequent,

fair value of the consideration is not determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Usage revenues from fixed-line services (including local, domestic long distance and international long distance), cellular services, internet and data services, and interconnection and call transfer fees from other telecommunications companies and carriers are billed in arrears and are recognized based upon minutes of traffic processed when the services are provided in accordance with contract terms.

The costs of providing services are recognized as incurred. Incentives to third party dealers for inducing business which are payable when the end user enters into an airtime contract are recognized in marketing expenses as incurred.

Other revenues are recognized as follows: (a) one-time subscriber connection fees (on fixed-line services) are deferred and recognized over the average expected customer service periods, (b) monthly fees (on fixed-line services, wireless and internet and data services) are accrued every month, and (c) prepaid services (fixed-line, cellular and internet) are recognized as income based upon actual usage by customers or when the right to use those services expires.

Where the Company enters into transactions which involve both the provision of air time bundled with products such as 3G data card and handset, total consideration received from handsets in these arrangements is allocated and measured using units of accounting within the arrangement based on relative fair values limited to the amount that is not contingent upon the delivery of other items or services.

Where the Company sells products to third party cellular phone stores the Company records the direct sale of the products, typically handsets, as gross revenue when the Company is the primary obligor in the arrangement and when title is passed and the products are accepted by the stores.

An allowance for doubtful receivables is provided based on a review of the collectibility of accounts receivable. The Company determines the amount of allowance for doubtful receivables by examining the aging analysis of outstanding accounts receivable.

***Inventories***

Inventories including merchandise and work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost) or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group items of similar or related inventories. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price of inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. The calculation of the cost of inventory is derived using the weighted-average method.

Inventories of LED are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Prepayments for licensing and other miscellaneous costs have been capitalized as part of inventory. Profit shall be recognized in full when the land is sold, provided (a) the profit is determinable, that is, the collectability of the sales price is reasonably assured or the amount that will not be collectible can be estimated, and (b) the earnings process is virtually completed.

***Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method***

Investments in companies in which the Company exercises significant influence over the operating and financial policy decisions are accounted for by the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially stated at cost and subsequently adjusted for its proportionate share in the net earnings of the investee companies. Any cash dividends received are recognized as a reduction in the carrying value of the investments.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Gains or losses on sales from the Company to equity method investees wherein Chunghwa exercises significant influence over these equity investees are deferred in proportion to the Company's ownership percentage in the investees until such gains or losses are realized through transactions with third parties. Gains or losses on sales from equity method investees to Chunghwa are deferred in proportion to Chunghwa's ownership percentages in the investees until they are realized through transactions with third parties.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

When the Company subscribes for additional investee shares at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment in the investee differs from the amount of the Company share of the investee's equity. The Company records such a difference as an adjustment to long-term investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to additional paid-in capital to the extent available, with the balance charged to retained earnings.

***Financial Assets Carried at Cost***

Investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured such as non-publicly traded stocks are measured at their original cost. If there is objective evidence which indicates that a financial asset is impaired, a loss is recognized. A subsequent reversal of such impairment loss is not allowed.

The accounting treatment for cash dividends and stock dividends arising from financial assets carried at cost is the same as that for cash dividends and stock dividends arising from available-for-sale financial assets.

***Property, Plant and Equipment***

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost plus a revaluation increment, if any, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. The interest costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as property, plant and equipment. Major renewals and betterments are capitalized, while maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

An impairment loss on a revalued asset is charged to unrealized revaluation increment under equity to the extent available, with the balance recognized as a loss in earnings. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment loss could be reversed and recognized as a gain, with the remaining credited to unrealized revaluation increment.

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated service lives: land improvements - 10 to 30 years; buildings - 10 to 60 years; computer equipment - 3 to 10 years; telecommunication equipment - 5 to 30 years; transportation equipment - 5 to 10 years; and miscellaneous equipment - 2 to 12 years.

Upon sale or disposal of property, plant and equipment, the related cost, accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses and any unrealized revaluation increment are deducted from the corresponding accounts, and any gain or loss is recorded as non-operating gains or losses in the period of sale or disposal.

***Intangible Assets***

Intangible assets mainly including 3G Concession, computer software, patents and goodwill.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

The 3G Concession is valid through December 31, 2018. The 3G Concession fee is amortized on a straight-line basis from the date operations commence through the date the license expires. Computer software costs and patents are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 2-20 years.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

The Company adopted the newly released Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 37, Intangible Assets. Expenditure on research shall be expensed as incurred. Development costs are capitalized when those costs meet relative criteria and are amortized using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. Development costs that do not meet relative criteria shall be expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified for intangible assets other than goodwill, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

Goodwill represents the excess of the consideration paid for acquisition over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually. If an event occurs or circumstances change which indicates that the fair value of goodwill is below its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. A subsequent reversal of such impairment loss is not allowed.

***Idle Assets***

Idle assets are carried at the lower of recoverable amount or carrying amount.

***Pension Costs***

For defined benefit pension plans, net periodic pension benefit cost is recorded in the consolidated statement of income and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, amortization of prior service costs, amortization of pension gains (losses) and curtailment or settlement gains (losses).

The Company recognizes into income, any unrecognized actuarial net gains or losses that exceed 10% of the larger of projected benefit obligations or plan assets, defined as the corridor. Amounts inside this 10% corridor are amortized over the average remaining service life of active plan participants. Actuarial net gains and losses occur when actual experience differs from any of the many assumptions used to value the plans. Differences between the expected and actual returns on plan assets and changes in interest rate, which affect the discount rate used to value projected plan obligations, can have a significant impact on the calculation of pension net gains and losses from year to year.

The curtailments and settlement gains (losses) resulted from Chunghwa's early retirement programs. Curtailment/settlement gains or losses are equal to the changes of underfunded status plus a pro rata portion of the unrecognized prior service cost, unrecognized net gains (losses), and unrecognized transition obligations/assets, before the settlement/curtailment event multiplied by the percentage reduction in projected benefit obligation.

The projected benefit obligation represents the actuarial present value of benefits expected to be paid upon retirement based on estimated future compensation levels.

The carrying amount of accrued pension liability should be the sum of the following amounts when the calculation is positive: (a) projected benefit obligation as of balance sheet date, (b) minus (plus) unamortized actuarial loss (gain), (c) minus unamortized prior service cost, and (d) minus the fair value of plan assets. If the amount determined by above calculation is negative, it is viewed as prepaid pension cost. The prepaid pension cost is measured at the lower of: (a) the amount determined above, and (b) the sum of the following amounts: (i) unamortized actuarial loss, (ii) unamortized prior service cost, and (iii) the present value of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

The measurement of benefit obligations and net periodic cost (income) is based on estimates and assumptions approved by the company's management such as compensation, age and seniority, as well as certain assumptions, including estimates of discount rates, expected return on plan assets and rate of compensation increases.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

For employees under defined contribution pension plans, pension costs are recorded based on the actual contributions made to employees individual pension accounts during their service periods.

***Expense Recognition***

The costs of providing services are recognized as incurred. The cost includes incentives to third party dealers for inducing business which are payable when the end user enters into an airtime contract.

***Share-based Compensation***

Employee stock options granted on or after January 1, 2008 are accounted for using fair value method in accordance with under SFAS No. 39, Accounting for Share-based Payment. The adoption of SFAS No. 39 did not have any impact on the Company.

Employee stock options granted between January 1, 2004 and December 31, 2007 were accounted for under the interpretations issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation (the ARDF). The Company adopted the intrinsic value method, under which compensation cost was amortized over the vesting period.

***Income Tax***

The Company applies inter-period allocations for its income tax, whereby deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax effects of temporary differences and unused tax credits. Valuation allowances are provided to the extent, if any, that it is more likely than not that deferred income tax assets will not be realized. A deferred tax asset or liability is classified as current or noncurrent in accordance with the classification of its related asset or liability. However, if a deferred tax asset or liability does not relate to an asset or liability in the financial statements, then it is classified as either current or noncurrent based on the expected length of time before it is realized or settled.

Any tax credits arising from purchases of machinery, equipment and technology, research and development expenditures, personnel training, and investments in important technology-based enterprises are recognized using the flow-through method.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year's tax provision.

Income taxes (10%) on undistributed earnings is recorded in the year of stockholders approval which is the year subsequent to the year the earnings are generated.

***Foreign-currency Transactions***

Foreign-currency transactions are recorded in New Taiwan dollars at the rates of exchange in effect when the transactions occur. Exchange gains or losses derived from foreign-currency transactions or monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in earnings. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are revalued at prevailing exchange rates with the resulting gains or losses recognized in earnings.

The financial statements of foreign equity investees are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the following exchange rates. Assets and liabilities - spot rates at period-end; stockholders' equity - historical rates, income and expenses - average rates during the period. The resulting translation

adjustments are recorded as a separate component of stockholders' equity.



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)*****Hedge Accounting***

A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting only if, all of the following conditions are met: (a) at the inception of the hedge, there is formal documentation of the hedging relationship and the entity's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge; (b) the hedge is expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value attributable to the hedged risk, consistently with the risk management strategy documented for that particular hedging relationship; (c) the effectiveness of the hedge can be reliably measured; (d) the hedge is assessed on an ongoing basis and determined actually to have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which the hedge was designated.

The gain or loss from remeasuring the hedging instrument at fair value and the gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in earnings.

The hedging items that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting were classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

**3. EFFECT OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES**

The Company early adopted the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 41 Operating Segments (SFAS No. 41) starting from September 1, 2009. This Statement supersedes the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 20 Segment Reporting. For comparative purpose, the segment information for the six months ended June 30, 2009 was presented in accordance with SFAS No. 41.

The Company adopted the newly-revised Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 10, Accounting for Inventories, (SFAS No. 10) beginning from January 1, 2009, which requires inventories to be stated at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost) or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group items of similar or related inventories. The inventory-related incomes and expenses shall be classified in operating cost.

**4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Cash		
Cash on hand	\$ 146,938	\$ 495,086
Bank deposits	8,591,310	11,915,400
Negotiable certificate of deposit, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.37%-0.85% and 0.15%-2.84% for 2010 and 2009, respectively	69,600,761	49,570,484
	78,339,009	61,980,970
Cash equivalents	10,858,014	21,441,689

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Commercial paper, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.25%-0.33% and 0.13%-0.20% for 2010 and 2009, respectively		
Treasury bills, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.25%-0.28%	3,582,263	
	14,440,277	21,441,689
	\$ 92,779,286	\$ 83,422,659

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)****5. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS**

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Derivatives - financial assets		
Forward exchange contracts	\$ 498	\$ 31
Index future contracts	31	
Currency swap contracts		22,423
	529	22,454
Designated financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Convertible bonds	39,640	
	\$ 40,169	\$ 22,454
Derivatives - financial liabilities		
Currency swap contracts	\$ 23,656	\$
Forward exchange contracts		501
	\$ 23,656	\$ 501

Chunghwa entered into investment management agreements with well-known financial institutions (fund managers) to manage its investment portfolios in 2006. The investment portfolios managed by these fund managers aggregated to an original amount of US\$100,000 thousand. Chunghwa terminated the investment management agreements on March 2, 2009 and asked fund managers to dispose of all the investment portfolios. The fund managers had disposed all investment portfolios before June 23, 2009 and returned the proceeds to Chunghwa.

The Company entered into currency swap contracts, forward exchange contracts and index future contracts to reduce its exposure to foreign currency risk and variability in operating results due to fluctuations in exchange rates and stock prices. However, these derivatives do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and were classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading.

Outstanding currency swap contracts and forward exchange contracts as of June 30, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Maturity Period</b>	<b>Contract Amount (In Thousands)</b>
<b><u>June 30, 2010</u></b>			
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2010.07	US\$45,000/NT\$1,426,395
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NT\$/US\$	2010.07	NT\$76,956

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

June 30, 2009

Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2009.07	US\$85,000/NT\$ 2,788,879
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NT\$/US\$	2009.07	NT\$183,773

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Outstanding index future contracts on June 30, 2010 were as follows:

	Maturity Period	Units	Contract Amount (In Thousands)
TAIEX futures	2010.07	12	NT\$ 17,198

The Company did not have any outstanding index future contracts on June 30, 2009.

As of June 30, 2010, the deposits paid for outstanding index future contracts were \$924 thousand.

The convertible bonds owned by CHI are hybrid financial instruments that are measured and designated as fair value through profit or loss.

Net gain (loss) arising from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 were \$(6,212) thousand (including realized settlement gain of \$25,306 thousand and valuation loss of \$(31,518) thousand) and \$44,016 thousand (including realized settlement loss of \$(69,996) thousand and valuation gain of \$114,012 thousand), respectively.

**6. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Open-end mutual funds	\$ 6,009,788	\$ 16,195,159
Domestic listed stocks	321,681	
Corporate bonds	102,799	
Real estate investment trust fund		182,820
	\$ 6,434,268	\$ 16,377,979

Movements of unrealized gain or loss on available-for-sale financial assets were as follows:

	Six Months Ended June 30	
	2010	2009
Balance, beginning of period	\$ (447,129)	\$ (2,264,932)
Recognized in stockholders' equity	(502,191)	773,814
Transferred to profit or loss	38,155	113,399

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Balance, end of period	\$ (911,165)	\$ (1,377,719)
------------------------	--------------	----------------

As a result of the global economic and financial crisis, Chunghwa determined that the impairment losses of available-for-sale financial assets was other-than-temporary in nature, and recorded impairment losses of \$85,349 thousand for the six months ended June 30, 2009.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

**7. HELD-TO-MATURITY FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Corporate bonds, nominal interest rate ranging from 0.77%-4.75% and 0.80%-4.75% for 2010 and 2009, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from 0.50%-2.95% and 0.80%-2.95% for 2010 and 2009, respectively	\$ 7,639,850	\$ 4,388,813
Bank debentures, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.87%-2.11% and 1.95%-2.30% for 2010 and 2009, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from 1.14%-2.90% and 1.14%-2.90% for 2010 and 2009, respectively	498,467	796,752
Collateralized loan obligation, nominal and effective interest rate were both 2.18% for 2010 and 2009		21,167
	8,138,317	5,206,732
Less: Current portion	1,190,089	670,541
	\$ 6,948,228	\$ 4,536,191

**8. ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS**

	Six Months Ended June 30	
	2010	2009
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 2,798,679	\$ 3,050,691
Provision for doubtful accounts	184,357	261,964
Accounts receivable written off	(267,919)	(411,166)
Balance, end of period	\$ 2,715,117	\$ 2,901,489

**9. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - CURRENT**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Accrued custodial receipts from other carriers	\$ 498,910	\$ 546,036
Other	2,229,855	2,428,762
	\$ 2,728,765	\$ 2,974,798

**10. INVENTORIES, NET**

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Merchandise	\$ 1,907,431	\$ 1,628,004
Work in process	367,233	514,046
	2,274,664	2,142,050
Land held under development	803,620	706,177
Land held for development	469,874	337,738
Prepayment for construction	79,876	43,705
	\$ 3,628,034	\$ 3,229,670



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

The operating costs related to inventories were \$12,370,431 thousand (including valuation loss on inventories of \$61,272 thousand) and \$10,165,458 thousand for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Land held under development on June 30, 2010 was for Guang-Diang, Wan-Xi and Li-Shui (B) projects. Wan-Xi Project is expected to be completed in 2011. Guang-Diang and Li-Shui (B) projects are expected to be completed in 2012. Land held under development on June 30, 2009 was for Wan-Xi project.

**11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Prepaid expenses	\$ 2,683,586	\$ 2,486,753
Spare parts	2,264,197	1,868,913
Prepaid rents	909,830	884,389
Miscellaneous	674,434	543,263
	<b>\$ 6,532,047</b>	<b>\$ 5,783,318</b>

**12. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD**

	June 30			
	2010		2009	
	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership
Non-listed				
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. ( TISE )	\$ 508,841	40	\$ 495,158	40
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. ( STS )	410,268	38	409,790	38
Senao Networks, Inc. ( SNI )	288,051	41	269,365	42
Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. ( Viettel-CHT )	273,140	30	88,198	33
Skysoft Co., Ltd. ( SKYSOFT )	87,234	30	85,775	30
KingWaytek Technology Co., Ltd. ( KWT )	64,834	33	69,003	33
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd. ( So-net )	26,155	30	44,929	30
Tatung Technology Inc.	17,037	28		
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd. ( Sertec )	12,620	49		
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. ( CHI )			841,475	49
PandaMonium Company Ltd.		43		
	<b>\$ 1,688,180</b>		<b>\$ 2,303,693</b>	

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

ST-1 telecommunications satellite is expected be retired in 2011; therefore, CHTS and SingTelSat Pte., Ltd. established a joint venture, ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. ( STS ) in Singapore in October 2008 in order to maintain the current service. By June 30, 2010, Chunghwa has invested \$409,061 thousand. STS will engage in the installation and the operation of ST-2 telecommunications satellite.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Chunghwa participated in the capital increase of Viettel-CHT in September 2009, by investing \$197,088 thousand cash and its ownership interest of Viettel-CHT was decreased from 33% to 30%. Viettel-CHT engages mainly in IDC services.

Chunghwa participated in So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.'s capital increase on April 3, 2009, by investing \$60,008 thousand cash, and acquired 30% of its shares. So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd. engages mainly in online service and sale of computer hardware.

Tatung Technology Inc. and PandaMonium Company Ltd. are the subsidiaries of Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. They engage mainly in selling the product of SET TOP BOX and making animations, respectively.

COI established Xiamen Serotec Business Technology Co., Ltd. ( Serotec ) with Xiamen Information Investment Co., Ltd. in 2010, by investing 13,863 thousand cash and held 49% of Serotec shares. Serotec engages mainly in customer services and platform rental activities.

The equity in earnings and losses for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 were based on the audited financial statements.

**13. FINANCIAL ASSETS CARRIED AT COST**

	2010		June 30		2009	
	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership
<b>Non-listed</b>						
Taipei Financial Center Corp. ( TFC )	\$ 1,789,530	12	\$ 1,789,530	12		
Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. ( IBT II )	200,000	17	200,000	17		
Global Mobile Corp. ( GMC )	127,018	11	127,018	11		
iD Branding Ventures ( iDBV )	99,504	11	75,000	8		
Giga Solar Materials Corp.	56,807	2				
UniDisplay Inc.	46,000	3				
Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P. ( IWDF )	38,035	13				
RPTI Intergroup International Ltd. ( RPTI )	34,500	10	34,500	12		
A2peak Power Co., Ltd.	27,500	3				
Digimax Inc. ( DIG )	23,935	4				
ChipSip Technology Co., Ltd.	22,750	3				
CQi Energy Infocom Inc. ( CQi )	20,000	18				
Lextar Electronics Corp.	13,753					
N.T.U Innovation Incubation Corporation	12,000	9	12,000	9		
CoaTronics Inc.	12,000	9				
Crystal Media Inc.	11,642	5				
Innovation Works Limited ( IW )	10,565	2				
Win Semiconductors Corp.	10,555					
Huga Optotech Inc.	10,477					
Optivision Technology Inc.	10,188					

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Daxon Technology Corporation	9,593	
Tatung Fine Chemicals Co.	8,023	
Edison Opto Corporation	7,925	
Taimide Technology Ltd.	7,200	1

(Continued)

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

	June 30		2009	
	2010	% of	2009	% of
	Carrying	Ownership	Carrying	Ownership
	Amount		Amount	
Champion Microelectronic Corp.	\$ 6,125		\$	
DelSolar Co., Ltd.	6,096			
Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.	4,947			
J Touch Corporation	4,161			
Taidoc Technology Corporation	3,498			
3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd.	3,450	10	3,450	10
Cando Corporation	3,289			
eMemory Technology Inc.	2,733			
SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.	2,214			
XinTec Inc.	1,078			
Essence Technology Solution, Inc. ( ETS )		9	10,000	9
eASPNet Inc.		2		2
	\$ 2,647,091		\$ 2,251,498	

(Concluded)

Chunghwa invested in IWDF for \$38,035 thousand in June 2010. IWDF invests mainly in start-up companies of E-commerce, mobile internet and cloud computing, etc.

Chunghwa invested in CQi for \$20,000 thousand in June 2010. CQi engages mainly in intelligent energy network management services.

Chunghwa invested in IW for \$10,565 thousand in June 2010. IW invests mainly in start-up companies and mentors such companies in the E-commerce, mobile internet and cloud computing fields, etc.

RPTI completed a capital reduction to offset its deficits and as a result the number of shares held by Chunghwa was reduced from 9,234 thousand shares to 4,765 thousand shares in August, 2009. Subsequent to this capital reduction, RPTI raised additional capital through cash contributions. Chunghwa did not participate in the RPTI's capital increase plan; therefore, Chunghwa's ownership of RPTI decreased to 10%.

After evaluating the financial assets carried at cost, CHI determined the investment in DIG was impaired and recognized an impairment loss of NT\$10,289 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2009.

After evaluating the financial assets carried at cost, Chunghwa determined the investment in ETS was impaired and recognized an impairment loss of NT\$10,000 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2009.

Chunghwa participated in TFC's capital increase in October 2008 and prepaid \$285,859 thousand. However, TFC was not expected to be able to collect enough amount of capital increase within a specific period; therefore TFC's board of directors held a meeting on April 10, 2009 and resolved to withdraw its capital increase plan from Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan ( FSC ). TFC returned the prepayment to

Chunghwa on May 8, 2009.

The above investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at original cost.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)****14. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - NONCURRENT**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Piping Fund	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000

As part of the government's effort to upgrade the existing telecommunications infrastructure, ChungHwa and other public utility companies were required by the ROC government to contribute a total of \$1,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government. This funds was used to finance various telecommunications infrastructure projects.

**15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Cost		
Land	\$ 103,719,102	\$ 101,474,866
Land improvements	1,538,691	1,513,208
Buildings	67,431,298	63,157,815
Computer equipment	16,027,525	15,823,342
Telecommunications equipment	656,803,063	653,783,918
Transportation equipment	1,973,764	2,244,208
Miscellaneous equipment	7,161,270	7,283,620
<b>Total cost</b>	<b>854,654,713</b>	<b>845,280,977</b>
Revaluation increment on land	5,800,909	5,810,342
	<b>860,455,622</b>	<b>851,091,319</b>
Accumulated depreciation		
Land improvements	978,932	923,853
Buildings	18,017,192	16,879,207
Computer equipment	12,339,433	12,017,316
Telecommunications equipment	524,825,747	512,567,243
Transportation equipment	1,740,283	2,057,372
Miscellaneous equipment	6,023,476	6,143,713
	<b>563,925,063</b>	<b>550,588,704</b>

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	10,981,125	14,181,979
<b>Property, plant and equipment, net</b>	<b>\$ 307,511,684</b>	<b>\$ 314,684,594</b>

Pursuant to the related regulations, Chunghwa revalued its land owned as of April 30, 2000 based on the publicly announced values on July 1, 1999. These revaluations which have been approved by the Ministry of Auditing resulted in increases in the carrying values of property, plant and equipment of \$5,986,074 thousand, liabilities for land value incremental tax of \$211,182 thousand, and stockholders' equity - other adjustments of \$5,774,892 thousand.

The amendment to the Land Tax Act, relating to the article to permanently lower land value incremental tax, went effective from February 1, 2005. In accordance with the lowered tax rates, Chunghwa recomputed its land value incremental tax, and reclassified the reserve for land value incremental tax of \$116,196 thousand to stockholders' equity - other adjustments. As of June 30, 2010, the unrealized revaluation increment was decreased to \$5,803,446 thousand by disposal of revaluation assets.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 was \$16,637,014 thousand and \$17,782,402 thousand, respectively. No interest was capitalized for the six months ended June 30, 2010. The capitalized interest expense for the six months ended June 30, 2009 amounted to \$193 thousand, and the capitalized rates were 1.238%-1.604%.

**16. SHORT-TERM LOANS**

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Secured loan - annual rate - 0.81%-0.84%	\$ 3,238,000	\$
Unsecured loans - annual rate -1.10%-1.29% and 1.20%-1.30% for 2010 and 2009, respectively	195,687	256,000
	<b>\$ 3,433,687</b>	<b>\$ 256,000</b>

**17. SHORT-TERM BILLS PAYABLE**

	<b>June 30, 2010</b>
Commercial paper - annual rate 0.64%-0.70%	\$ 59,946

**18. ACCRUED EXPENSES**

	<b>June 30</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Accrued salary and compensation	\$ 4,548,819	\$ 7,440,198
Accrued employees' bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors	3,021,691	2,509,910
Accrued franchise fees	1,139,941	1,137,051
Other accrued expenses	3,318,592	2,483,372
	<b>\$ 12,029,043</b>	<b>\$ 13,570,531</b>

**19. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

June 30

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Advances from subscribers	\$ 7,391,094	\$ 5,773,165
Amounts collected in trust for others	2,400,587	2,343,607
Payables to equipment suppliers	1,520,787	1,269,180
Payables to contractors	1,472,126	2,012,710
Refundable customers deposits	1,067,024	1,012,910
Miscellaneous	4,053,696	4,193,769
	<b>\$ 17,905,314</b>	<b>\$ 16,605,341</b>

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

**20. LONG-TERM LOANS (INCLUDING LONG-TERM LOANS - CURRENT PORTION)**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Unsecured loans - annual rate 2.01%-2.04% and 2.01%-2.17% for 2010 and 2009, respectively	\$ 259,542	\$ 360,011
Secured loans - annual rate-1.37% and 1.00% for 2010 and 2009, respectively	14,014	14,700
	273,556	374,711
Less: Current portion of long-term loans	108,839	104,668
	\$ 164,717	\$ 270,043

CHIEF obtained an unsecured loan from Bank of Taiwan in January 2009. Interest and principal amount are payable monthly from January 2009 and due in January 2013.

SHE applied to the Industrial Development Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs and obtained a secured loan from Taiwan Business Bank. Interest is paid monthly and the principal is paid every three month from January 2009 and due in April 2013. The loan is repaid early in April 2010.

CHPT obtained a secured loan from the E. Sun Commercial Bank in December 2006. Interest and the principal are payable monthly from January 2007 and due December 2009. CHPT obtained another loan from the E. Sun Commercial Bank in February 2009. Interest and the principal are paid monthly from March 2009 and due in February 2013.

**21. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

The Company classified LED s assets and liabilities of the construction operations as current and noncurrent according to the length of the operating cycle of the construction operations. Maturity analysis of LED s related assets and liabilities was as follows:

	June 30, 2010		
	Within One Year	Over One Year	Total
<b>Assets</b>			
Inventories	\$	\$ 1,353,370	\$ 1,353,370
Deferred expenses (classified as other current assets)		141,220	141,220
Restricted assets		129,911	129,911
	\$	\$ 1,624,501	\$ 1,624,501

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Liabilities

Trade notes and accounts payable	\$ 1,247	\$	\$ 1,247
Advance from land and building (classified as other current liabilities)		431,028	431,028
	\$ 1,247	\$ 431,028	\$ 432,275

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

	June 30, 2009		
	With in One Year	Over One Year	Total
<b>Assets</b>			
Inventories	\$	\$ 1,087,620	\$ 1,087,620
Deferred expenses (classified as other current assets)		91,580	91,580
Restricted assets		76,501	76,501
	\$	\$ 1,255,701	\$ 1,255,701
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Advance from land and building (classified as other current liabilities)	\$	\$ 247,480	\$ 247,480

**22. STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY**

Under Chunghwa's Articles of Incorporation, Chunghwa's authorized capital is \$120,000,000,000 which is divided into 12,000,000,000 common shares (at \$10 par value per share), among which 9,696,808,181 shares are issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2010.

On March 28, 2006, the board of directors approved the issuance of the 2 preferred shares, and the MOTC purchased the 2 preferred shares at par value on April 4, 2006. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of Chunghwa, the preferred shares would be redeemed by Chunghwa three years from the date of issuance at their par value. These preferred shares expired on April 4, 2009 and were redeemed on April 6, 2009.

For the purpose of privatizing Chunghwa, the MOTC sold 1,109,750 thousand common shares of Chunghwa in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depositary Shares (ADS) amounting to 110,975 thousand units (one ADS represents ten common shares) on the New York Stock Exchange on July 17, 2003. Afterwards, the MOTC sold 1,350,682 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 135,068 thousand units on August 10, 2005. Subsequently, the MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. sold 505,389 thousand and 58,959 thousand common shares of Chunghwa, respectively, in the form of ADS totally amounting to 56,435 thousand units on September 29, 2006. The MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. have sold 3,024,780 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 302,478 thousand units. As of June 30, 2010, the outstanding ADSs were 962,735 thousand common shares, which equaled approximately 96,274 thousand units and represented 9.93% of Chunghwa's total outstanding common shares.

The ADS holders generally have the same rights and obligations as other common stockholders, subject to the provision of relevant laws. The exercise of such rights and obligations shall comply with the related regulations and deposit agreement, which stipulate, among other things, that ADS holders can, through deposit agents:

- a. Exercise their voting rights,

- b. Sell their ADSs, and
  
- c. Receive dividends declared and subscribe to the issuance of new shares.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

Under the ROC Company Law, additional paid-in capital may only be utilized to offset deficits. For those companies having no deficits, additional paid-in capital arising from capital surplus can be used to increase capital stock and distribute to stockholders in proportion to their ownership at the ex-dividend date. Also, such amounts can only be declared as a stock dividend by Chunghwa at an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of existing regulations. The combined amount of any portions capitalized each year may not exceed 10 percent of common stock issued. However, where a company undergoes an organizational change (such as a merger, acquisition, or reorganization) that results in the capitalization of undistributed earnings after the organizational change, the above restriction does not apply.

In addition, before distributing a dividend or making any other distribution to stockholders, Chunghwa must pay all outstanding taxes, recover any past losses and set aside a legal reserve equal to 10% of its net income, and depending on its business needs or requirements, may also set aside a special reserve. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, no less than 50% of the remaining earnings comprising remaining balance of net income, if any, plus cumulative undistributed earnings shall be distributed in the following order: (a) from 2% to 5% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to employees as employee bonus; (b) no more than 0.2% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to board of directors and supervisors as remuneration; and (c) cash dividends to be distributed shall not be less than 50% of the total amount of dividends to be distributed. If cash dividends to be distributed is less than \$0.10 per share, such cash dividend shall be distributed in the form of common shares.

Chunghwa operates in a capital-intensive and technology-intensive industry and requires capital expenditures to sustain its competitive position in high-growth market. Thus, Chunghwa's dividend policy takes into account future capital expenditure outlays. In this regard, a portion of the earnings may be retained to finance these capital expenditures. The remaining earnings can then be distributed as dividends if approved by the stockholders in the following year and will be recorded in the financial statements of that year.

For the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, the accrual amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors were accrued on past experiences and probable amount to be paid in accordance with Chunghwa's Articles of Incorporation and Implementation Guidance for the Employee's Bonus Distribution of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

If the initial accrual amounts of the aforementioned bonus are significantly different from the amounts proposed by the board of directors, the difference is charged to the earnings of the year making the initial estimate. Otherwise, the difference between initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in the stockholders' meeting is charged to the earnings of the following year as a result of change of accounting estimate.

Under the ROC Company Law, the appropriation for legal reserve shall be made until the accumulated reserve equals the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa. This reserve can only be used to offset a deficit, or when reaching 50% of the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa, up to 50% of the reserve may, at the option of Chunghwa, be declared as a stock dividend and transferred to capital.

The appropriations and distributions of the 2009 and 2008 earnings of Chunghwa have been approved by the stockholders on June 18, 2010 and June 19, 2009 as follows:

	Appropriation of Earnings		Dividend Per Share	
	2009	2008	2009	2008
Legal reserve	\$ 4,374,014	\$ 4,127,675	\$	\$
Special reserve		475		

Cash dividends	39,369,041	37,138,775	4.06	3.83
----------------	------------	------------	------	------



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders' meeting on June 18, 2010, were \$1,800,929 thousand and \$41,211 thousand paid by cash, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in stockholders' meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders' meeting on June 19, 2009, were \$1,629,915 thousand and \$38,807 thousand paid by cash, respectively. The aforementioned approved amounts of the bonus to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors were different from the accrual amounts of \$1,723,921 thousand and \$40,886 thousand, respectively, reflected in the statement of income for the year ended December 31, 2008. The differences of \$94,006 thousand and \$2,079 thousand, respectively, were treated as change in estimates and were adjusted against earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2009.

Information on the appropriation of Chunghwa's 2009 earnings, employees bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors resolved by the board of directors and approved by the stockholders is available at the Market Observation Post System website.

The stockholders, at the stockholders' meeting held on June 18, 2010, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in the amount of \$19,393,616 thousand in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The stockholders further authorized the board of directors of Chunghwa to designate the record date of capital reduction after the capital reduction plan is effectively registered with FSC.

The stockholders, at a meeting held on June 19, 2009, resolved to transfer capital surplus in the amount of \$9,696,808 thousand to common capital stock. The aforementioned 2009 capital increase proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors authorized the chairman of directors to decide the ex-dividend date of the aforementioned proposal and the chairman decided the ex-dividend date as August 9, 2009.

The stockholders, at the stockholders' meeting held on June 19, 2009, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The aforementioned 2009 capital reduction proposal was effectively approved by FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa further authorized the chairman of board of directors of Chunghwa to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2009. Subsequently, common capital stock was reduced by NT\$9,696,808 thousand and the stock transfer date of capital reduction was January 28, 2010. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was paid in February 2010.

The stockholders, at a special meeting held on August 14, 2008, resolved to transfer capital surplus in the amount of \$19,115,554 thousand to common capital stock. The aforementioned 2008 capital increase proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors resolved the ex-dividend date of the aforementioned proposal as October 25, 2008.

The stockholders, at the stockholders' meeting held on August 14, 2008, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The capital reduction plan was effected by a transfer of capital surplus in the amount of \$19,115,554 thousand to common capital stock and was effectively registered with FSC. Chunghwa designated December 30, 2008 as the record date and March 9, 2009 as the stock transfer date of capital reduction. Subsequently, common capital stock was reduced by \$19,115,554 thousand and a liability for the same amount of cash to be distributed to stockholders was recorded. Such cash payment to stockholders was made in March 2009.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

**23. SENAO STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS**

SENAO has several share-based compensation plans ( SENAO Plans ) described as follows:

Effective Date	Grant Date	Stock Options Units (Thousand)	Exercise Price
2003.09.03	2003.10.17	3,981	\$ 14.7 (Original price \$ 20.2)
2003.09.03	2004.03.04	385	17.6 (Original price \$ 23.9)
2004.12.01	2004.12.28	6,500	10.0 (Original price \$ 11.6)
2004.12.01	2005.11.28	1,500	14.4 (Original price \$ 18.3)
2005.09.30	2006.05.05	10,000	13.3 (Original price \$ 16.9)
2007.10.16	2007.10.31	6,181	42.6 (Original price \$ 44.2)
		<b>28,547</b>	

Each option is eligible to subscribe for one common share when exercisable. Under the terms of the Plans, the options are granted at an exercise price equal to the closing price of the SENAO s common shares listed on the TSE on the higher of closing price or par value. The SENAO Plans have exercise price adjustment formula upon the issuance of new common shares, capitalization of retained earnings and/or capital reserves, stock split as well as distribution of cash dividends (except for 2007 Plan), except (i) in the case of issuance of new shares in connection with mergers and in the case of cancellation of outstanding shares in connection with capital reduction (2007 Plan is out of this exception), and (ii) except if the exercise price after adjustment exceeds the exercise price before adjustment. The options of all the Plans are valid for six years and the graded vesting schedule for which 50% of option granted will vest two years after the grant date and another two tranches of 25% will vest three and four years after the grant date respectively.

Information about SENAO s outstanding stock options for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	Stock Options Outstanding			
	2010			2009
	Number of	Weighted	Number of	Weighted
	Options	Average	Options	Average
	(Thousand)	Exercise Price	(Thousand)	Exercise Price
		(NT\$)		(NT\$)
Options outstanding, beginning of period	9,323	\$ 30.92	13,818	\$ 26.34
Options exercised	(3,179)	22.00	(3,452)	12.57
Options expired	(82)	33.76	(191)	24.46
Options outstanding, end of period	6,062	35.56	10,175	30.41
Options exercisable, end of period	3,238		1,938	

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

As of June 30, 2010, information about SENAO's outstanding and exercisable options was as follows:

Range of Exercise Price (NT\$)	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
	Number of Options (Thousand)	Weighted-average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price (NT\$)	Number of Options (Thousand)	Weighted Average Exercise Price (NT\$)
\$ 10.0-\$13.3	1,393	1.82	\$ 13.26	1,393	\$ 13.26
\$ 14.4	64	1.42	14.40	64	14.40
\$ 42.6	4,605	3.42	42.60	1,781	42.60

As of June 30, 2009, information about SENAO's outstanding and exercisable options was as follows:

Range of Exercise Price (NT\$)	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
	Number of Options (Thousand)	Weighted-average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price (NT\$)	Number of Options (Thousand)	Weighted Average Exercise Price (NT\$)
\$ 10.0-\$13.3	3,727	2.71	\$ 12.99	1,762	\$ 12.65
\$ 14.4-\$17.6	487	2.16	14.44	176	14.50
\$ 42.6	5,961	4.42	42.60		

No compensation cost of SENAO's options was recognized under the intrinsic value method for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009. Had SENAO used the fair value method to recognize the compensation cost, there were no significant impact on the consolidated net income and earnings per share.

Had SENAO used the fair value method to evaluate the options using the Black-Scholes model, the assumptions and pro forma results of SENAO for the six months ended June 30, 2010 would have been as follows:

	October 31, 2007	May 5, 2006	November 28, 2005	December 28, 2004	March 4, 2004
Expected dividend yield	1.49%				
Risk free interest rate	2.00%	1.75%	2.00%	1.88%	1.88%
Expected life	4.375	4.375	4.375	4.375	4.375
Expected volatility	39.82%	39.63%	43.40%	49.88%	52.65%

Weighted-average fair value of grants	\$ 13.69	\$ 5.88	\$ 6.93	\$ 4.91	\$ 10.56
---------------------------------------	----------	---------	---------	---------	----------

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)****24. COMPENSATION, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES**

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2010		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
Compensation expense			
Salaries	\$ 6,317,576	\$ 5,114,628	\$ 11,432,204
Insurance	517,070	403,466	920,536
Pension	850,060	597,371	1,447,431
Other compensation	4,679,483	3,266,769	7,946,252
	\$ 12,364,189	\$ 9,382,234	\$ 21,746,423
Depreciation expense	\$ 15,759,829	\$ 877,185	\$ 16,637,014
Amortization expense	\$ 527,549	\$ 115,493	\$ 643,042

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2009		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
Compensation expense			
Salaries	\$ 6,266,498	\$ 4,885,090	\$ 11,151,588
Insurance	439,203	343,322	782,525
Pension	816,646	603,729	1,420,375
Other compensation	4,023,648	2,788,481	6,812,129
	\$ 11,545,995	\$ 8,620,622	\$ 20,166,617
Depreciation expense	\$ 16,804,893	\$ 977,509	\$ 17,782,402
Amortization expense	\$ 470,744	\$ 111,261	\$ 582,005

**25. INCOME TAX**

a. Income tax expense consisted of the following:

Six Months Ended June 30

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Income tax payable	\$ 4,819,213	\$ 6,688,966
Income tax - separated	3,688	49,486
Income tax - deferred	85,473	305,855
Adjustments of prior years income tax	(2,189)	(194,816)
<b>Income tax</b>	<b>\$ 4,906,185</b>	<b>\$ 6,849,491</b>

In May 2010, the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, which reduced the income tax rate of profit-seeking enterprises from 20% to 17% , effective January 1, 2010. The Company recalculated its deferred income tax assets and liabilities in accordance with the amended Article and recorded the resulting difference as an income tax expense or benefit.

Under Article 10 of the Statute for Industrial Innovation (SII) passed by the Legislative Yuan in April 2010, a profit-seeking enterprise may deduct up to 15% of its research and development expenditures from its income tax payable for the fiscal year in which these expenditures are incurred, but this deduction should not exceed 30% of the income tax payable for that fiscal year. This incentive took effect from January 1, 2010 and is effective till December 31, 2019.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

b. Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) consisted of the following:

	2010	June 30 2009
<b><u>Current</u></b>		
Provision for doubtful accounts	\$ 291,792	\$ 384,661
Unrealized accrued expense	56,167	48,783
Estimated warranty liabilities	17,422	12,875
Valuation loss on inventory	14,667	21,598
Investment tax credit	2,144	
Loss carryforward	835	
Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain)	(36,894)	29,509
Valuation gain on financial instruments, net	(1,890)	(22,940)
Other	20,365	2,413
	364,608	476,899
Valuation allowance	(291,192)	(375,345)
Net deferred income tax assets - current	\$ 73,416	\$ 101,554
<b><u>Noncurrent</u></b>		
Deferred income tax assets		
Accrued pension cost	\$ 288,606	\$ 1,128,496
Loss carryforward	95,239	113,756
Impairment loss	52,289	68,399
Investment tax credit	15,180	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		1,283
Other	12,906	5,590
	464,220	1,317,524
Valuation allowance	(33,535)	(63,083)
Net deferred income tax assets - noncurrent	\$ 430,685	\$ 1,254,441

As of June 30, 2010, details for investment tax credit of CHI and CHPT are as follows:

Remaining      Remaining

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Law/Statue	Items	Creditable Amount	Expiry Year
Statute for Upgrading Industries	Pioneer Industry Investment Tax Credit	\$ 7,164	2011
Statute for Upgrading Industries	Personnel training expenditures	\$ 432	2011
	Personnel training expenditures	3,772	2012
	Personnel training expenditures	3,288	2013
	Purchase of machinery and equipment	889	2011
	Purchase of machinery and equipment	1,580	2012
	Purchase of machinery and equipment	199	2013
		\$ 10,160	

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

As of June 30, 2010, loss carryforward of CHIEF, Unigate, SHE, LED, YYRP and CHPT are as follows:

Company	Total Amounts	Unused Amounts	Expiry Year
CHIEF	\$ 19,218	\$ 9,360	2013
	15,251	15,251	2014
	17,267	17,267	2015
	14,943	14,943	2016
	8,558	8,558	2017
	1,409	1,409	2018
Unigate	13	13	2017
	6	6	2018
SHE	784	429	2017
LED	5,426	5,426	2018
	7,571	7,571	2019
	7,052	7,052	2020
YYRP	9,026	835	2019
IFE	7,954	7,954	2020
	\$ 114,478	\$ 96,074	

c. The related information under the Integrated Income Tax System is as follows:

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Balance of Imputation Credit Account ( ICA ) Chunghwa	\$ 11,589,546	\$ 12,629,060

The actual creditable ratios distribution of Chunghwa s of 2009 and 2008 for earnings were 26.48% and 30.61%, respectively.

d. Undistributed earnings information

All Chunghwa s earnings generated prior to June 30, 1998 have been appropriated.

Chunghwa s income tax returns have been examines by tax authorities through 2005. SENAO s income tax returns have been examined by tax authorities through 2006. CHSI s income tax returns have been examined by tax authorities through 2007. The following subsidiaries income tax returns have been examined by tax authorities through 2008: CHIEF, Unigate, SHE, LED, YYRP, CIYP, IFE, CHI and CHPT.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

**26. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

EPS was calculated as follows:

	Amount (Numerator)		Weighted- average	Earnings Per Share (Dollars)	
	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income	Number of Common Shares (Thousand) (Denominator)	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
<b><u>Six months ended June 30, 2010</u></b>					
Basic EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent	\$ 29,754,207	\$ 24,991,418	9,696,808	\$ 3.07	\$ 2.58
Effect of dilutive potential common stock					
SENAO's stock options	(3,866)	(3,866)			
Employee bonus			35,947		
Diluted EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent (including effect of dilutive potential common stock)	\$ 29,750,341	\$ 24,987,552	9,732,755	\$ 3.06	\$ 2.57
<b><u>Six months ended June 30, 2009</u></b>					
Basic EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent	\$ 28,926,734	\$ 22,261,402	9,696,808	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.30
Effect of dilutive potential common stock					
SENAO's stock options	(1,038)	(1,038)			
Employee bonus			33,294		
Diluted EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent (including effect of dilutive potential common stock)	\$ 28,925,696	\$ 22,260,364	9,730,102	\$ 2.97	\$ 2.29

In March 2007, the ARDF issued an Interpretation 96-052 that requires companies to recognize bonuses paid to employees, directors and supervisors as an expense rather than an appropriation of earnings beginning from January 1, 2008. According to the Interpretation 97-169

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

issued by ARDF in May 2008, Chunghwa presumed that the employees bonuses to be paid will be settled in shares and takes those shares into consideration when calculating the weighted average number of outstanding shares used in the calculation of diluted EPS if the shares have a dilutive effect for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009. The number of shares is calculated by dividing the amount of bonuses by the closing price of the Chunghwa s shares of the balance sheet date. The dilutive effect of the shares needs to be considered until the stockholders resolve the number of shares to be distributed to employees in their meeting in the following year.

The diluted earnings per share for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 was due to the effect of potential common stock related to stock options granted by SENAO.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

The weighted-average number of outstanding shares for EPS calculation has been retroactively adjusted for capital reduction. The retroactive adjustments caused the basic EPS before income tax and after income tax for the six months ended June 30, 2009 to increase from NT\$2.71 to NT\$2.98 and to increase from NT\$2.09 to NT\$2.30, respectively, and the diluted EPS before income tax and after income tax for the six months ended June 30, 2009, to increase from NT\$2.70 to NT\$2.97 and to increase from NT\$2.08 to NT\$2.29, respectively.

**27. PENSION PLAN**

Chunghwa completed privatization plans on August 12, 2005. Chunghwa is required to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization in accordance with the Statute Governing Privatization of Stated-owned Enterprises. After paying all pension obligations for privatization, the plan assets of Chunghwa should be transferred to the Fund for Privatization of Government-owned Enterprises (the Privatization Fund) under the Executive Yuan. On August 7, 2006, Chunghwa transferred the remaining balance of fund to the Privatization Fund. However, according to the instructions of MOTC, Chunghwa is requested to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization.

The pension plan under the Labor Pension Act of ROC (the LPA) is effective beginning July 1, 2005 and this pension mechanism is considered as a defined contribution plan. Based on the LPA, Chunghwa, SENAO, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CHSI, SHE, LED, IFE, and CHI makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

The Company's pension plan is considered as a defined benefit plan under the Labor Standards Law that provide benefits based on an employee's length of service and average six-month salary prior to retirement at retirement. Chunghwa, SENAO, CHIEF and SHE contribute an amount no more than 15% of salaries paid each month to their respective pension funds (the Funds), which are administered by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee (the Committee) and deposited in the names of the Committees in the Bank of Taiwan.

Pension costs of the Company were \$1,483,120 thousand (\$1,375,829 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$107,291 thousand subject to defined contribution plan) and \$1,456,883 thousand (\$1,368,420 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$88,463 thousand subject to defined contribution plan) for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

**28. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES**

The ROC Government, one of Chunghwa's customers held significant equity interest in Chunghwa. Chunghwa provides fixed-line services, wireless services, Internet and data and other services to the various departments and institutions of the ROC Government and other state-owned enterprises in the normal course of business and at arm's-length prices. The information on service revenues from government bodies and related organizations have not been provided because details of the type of transactions were not summarized by Chunghwa. Chunghwa believes that all costs of doing business are reflected in the financial statements.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

a. Chungghwa engages in business transactions with the following related parties:

Company	Relationship
Chungghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd. ( CHPT )	Subsidiary of CHI ,which was equity-method investee before Chungghwa obtained control over CHI on September 9, 2009
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. ( TISE )	Equity-method investee
Skysoft Co., Ltd. ( SKYSOFT )	Equity-method investee
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd ( So-net )	Equity-method investee
Senao Networks, Inc. ( SNI )	Equity-method investee of SENAO
SENAO Technology Education Foundation ( STEF )	A nonprofit organization of which the funds donated by SENAO exceeds one third of its total funds
Institute for Information Industry ( III )	Equity- method investor of InfoExplorer
e-To You International Inc. ( ETY )	Chairman of ETY is the vice chairman of InfoExplorer
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. ( STS )	Equity-method investee of CHTS

b. Significant transactions with the above related parties are summarized as follows:

	2010		June 30 2009	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
1) Receivables				
Trade notes and accounts receivable				
III	\$ 27,555	97	\$ 109,432	96
Others	892	3	3,997	4
	\$ 28,447	100	\$ 113,429	100
2) Prepaid expenses (including in other current assets)				
III	\$ 666	1	\$	
3) Payables				
Trade notes payable, accounts payable, and accrued expenses				
TISE	\$ 321,543	95	\$ 349,389	94
Others	15,853	5	6,667	2
	337,396	100	356,056	96



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Payables to contractors				
TISE		1,560	15,412	4
		\$ 338,956	100	\$ 371,468 100
4) Advances from customers (including in other current liabilities)				
SNI		\$ 2,736	\$	

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

	Six Months Ended June 30			
	2010	2009		
	Amount	Amount	%	%
5) Revenues				
So-net	\$ 155,589	\$ 24,608		
III	20,507	91,373		
SKYSOFT	18,777	17,086		
Others	8,333	7,624		
	\$ 203,206	\$ 140,691		
6) Operating costs and expenses				
TISE	\$ 461,035	\$ 232,188		
Others	24,628	17,433		
	\$ 485,663	\$ 249,621		
7) Non-operating income and gains				
SNI	\$ 13,926	\$ 13,286	2	1
Others	1,847	71		
	\$ 15,773	\$ 13,357	2	1
8) Acquisition of property, plant and equipment				
TISE	\$ 19,879	\$ 214,625		2
III		18,972		
	\$ 19,879	\$ 233,597		2

Chunghwa has entered into a contract with ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. on March 12, 2010 to lease capacity on the ST-2 satellite. This lease term is 15 years and the total contract value is approximately \$6,000,000 thousand (SGD 260,723 thousand). The Company has prepaid \$1,995,294 thousand which was classified as other assets-others. As of June 30, 2010, the ST-2 satellite is still under construction.

SENAO rents out part of its plant to SNI, and the rent is collected monthly. The foregoing transactions with related parties were conducted as arm's length transactions, except for the transactions with SNI, STEF, III and ETY which were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.



**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

**29. PLEDGED ASSETS**

The following assets are pledged as collateral for short-term and long-term bank loans and contract deposits by LED, CHIEF, SHE, IFE, CHPT and CHTS.

	June 30	
	2010	2009
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 637,432	\$
Restricted assets	81,874	54,446
	\$ 719,306	\$ 54,446

**30. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

As of June 30, 2010, in addition to those disclosed in other notes, the Company's remaining commitments under non-cancellable contracts with various parties were as follows:

- a. Acquisition of land and buildings of \$119,565 thousand.
- b. Acquisition of telecommunications equipment of \$18,178,235 thousand.
- c. Unused letters of credit of \$300,000 thousand.
- d. Contracts to print billing, envelopes and selling gifts of \$93,976 thousand.
- e. LED has already contracted to advance sale of land and buildings for \$2,593,356 thousand, and collected \$431,028 thousand according to the contracts.
- f. For the purpose of completion the construction, acquisition of the building construction license and registration ownerships of all buildings for Wan-Xi Project, LED signed the trust deeds with Hua Nan Bank and China Real Estate Management Co., Ltd. for the fund management, property rights and related development to the extent of authority they are given.

Trust assets are as follow:

	<b>June 30, 2010</b>
Restricted assets - bank deposits	\$ 129,911
Land held under development	706,172
	\$ 836,083

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

- g. The Company also has non-cancellable operating leases covering certain buildings, computers, computer peripheral equipment and operating system software under contracts that expire in various years. Future lease payments were as follows:

<b>Year</b>	<b>Rental Amount</b>
2010 (from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2010)	\$ 1,042,971
2011	1,537,233
2012	1,177,549
2013	836,085
2014 and thereafter	870,020

- h. A commitment to contribute \$2,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government, of which \$1,000,000 thousand was contributed by Chunghwa on August 15, 1996 (classified as long-term investment other monetary assets). If the fund is not sufficient, Chunghwa will contribute the remaining \$1,000,000 thousand upon notification from the Taipei City Government. Based on Chunghwa's understanding of the Piping Fund terms, if the project is considered to be no longer necessary by the ROC government, Chunghwa will receive back its proportionate share of the net equity of the Piping Fund upon its dissolution. The Company does not know when its contribution to the Piping Fund will be returned; therefore, the Company did not discount the face amount of its contribution to the Piping Fund.
- i. A portion of the land used by Chunghwa during the period July 1, 1996 to December 31, 2004 was co-owned by Chunghwa and Taiwan Post Co., Ltd. (the former Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. directorate General of Postal Service). In accordance with the claims process in Taiwan, on July 12, 2005, the Taiwan Taipei District Court sent a claim notice to Chunghwa to reimburse Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$767,852 thousand for land usage compensation due to the portion of land usage area in excess of Chunghwa's ownership and along with interest calculated at 5% interest rate from June 30, 2005 to the payment date. Chunghwa stated that both parties have the right to use co-management land without consideration. Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. can't request payment for land compensation. Furthermore, Chunghwa believes that the computation used to derive the land usage compensation amount is inaccurate because most of the compensation amount has expired as result of the expiration clause. Therefore, Chunghwa filed an appeal at the Taiwan Taipei District Court. On March 30, 2009, the Taiwan Taipei District Court rendered its judgment that Chunghwa only need to pay \$16,870 thousand along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 and 4% of the court fees as the court judgment compensation. However, Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. did not accept the judgment and filed an appeal at Taiwan High Court. Chunghwa also filed an appeal at the Taiwan High Court within the statutory period. On April 7, 2010, the Taiwan High Court rendered its judgment, ruling that we need to pay \$23,284 thousand as compensation in addition to the \$16,870 thousand from the Taiwan Taipei District Court judgment, along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 to the payment date and 12.5% of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.'s court fees from its original suit and subsequent appeal as compensation. Chunghwa has filed an appeal at the Supreme Court of the Republic of China within the statutory period.

**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)****31. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

a. Carrying amount and fair values of financial instruments were as follows:

	2010		2009	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 92,779,286	\$ 92,779,286	\$ 83,422,659	\$ 83,422,659
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	40,169	40,169	22,454	22,454
Available-for-sale financial assets	6,434,268	6,434,268	16,377,979	16,377,979
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	1,190,089	1,190,089	670,541	670,541
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net	12,261,827	12,261,827	10,969,179	10,969,179
Receivables from related parties	28,447	28,447	113,429	113,429
Other current monetary assets	2,728,765	2,728,765	2,974,798	2,974,798
Restricted assets - current	179,746	179,746	101,843	101,843
Financial assets carried at cost	2,647,091		2,251,498	
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	6,948,228	6,948,228	4,536,191	4,536,191
Other noncurrent monetary assets	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Refundable deposits	1,475,313	1,475,313	1,336,669	1,336,669
Restricted assets - noncurrent	32,039	32,039	29,104	29,104
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Short-term loans	3,433,687	3,433,687	256,000	256,000
Short-term bills payable	59,946	59,946		
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	23,656	23,656	501	501
Trade notes and accounts payable	6,851,912	6,851,912	7,106,260	7,106,260
Payables to related parties	338,956	338,956	371,468	371,468
Accrued expenses	12,029,043	12,029,043	13,570,531	13,570,531
Dividends payable	39,369,041	39,369,041	37,138,775	37,138,775
Amounts collected in trust for others (included in other current liabilities )	2,400,587	2,400,587	2,343,607	2,343,607
Payables to equipment suppliers (included in other current liabilities )	1,520,787	1,520,787	1,269,180	1,269,180
Payables to contractors (included in other current liabilities )	1,472,126	1,472,126	2,012,710	2,012,710
Refundable customers deposits (included in other current liabilities )	1,067,024	1,067,024	1,012,910	1,012,910
Current portion of long-term loans	108,839	108,839	104,668	104,668
Long-term loans	164,717	164,717	270,043	270,043
Customers deposits	5,914,124	5,914,124	6,054,883	6,054,883

b. Methods and assumptions used in the estimation of fair values of financial instruments:

- 1) The fair values of certain financial instruments recognized in the balance sheet generally correspond to the market prices of the financial assets. Because of the short maturities of these instruments, the carrying value represents a reasonable basis to estimate fair values. This method does not apply to the financial instruments discussed in Notes 2, 3, and 4 below.
- 2) If the financial instruments have quoted market prices in an active market, the quoted market prices are viewed as fair values. If the market price of the other financial instruments are not readily available, valuation techniques are used incorporating estimates and assumptions that are consistent with prevailing market conditions.
- 3) Financial assets carried at cost are investments in nonlisted shares, which have no quoted prices in an active market and entail an unreasonably high cost to obtain verifiable fair values. Therefore, no fair value is presented.



**Table of Contents****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

- 4) The fair value of long-term loans (including current portion) is discounted based on projected cash flow which approximate their carrying amounts. The projected cash flows were discounted using the interest rate of similar long-term loans.
- c. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities using quoted market price or valuation techniques were as follows:

	Amount Based on		Amount Determined	
	Quoted	Market Price	Using	Using
	June 30	June 30	Valuation Techniques	Valuation Techniques
	2010	2009	June 30	June 30
<b>Assets</b>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 39,671	\$	\$ 498	\$ 22,454
Available-for-sale financial assets	6,331,469	16,377,979	102,799	
Hedging derivative financial assets (classified as other current monetary assets)				17,374
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			23,656	501

## d. Information about financial risks

## 1) Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in the Company's foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities, outstanding currency swap contracts, forward exchange contracts exposed to rate risk.

The fluctuations of market price would result in the index future contracts exposed to price risk.

The financial instruments categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are mainly listed stocks, open-end mutual funds and corporate bonds. Therefore, the market risk is the fluctuations of market price. In order to manage this risk, the Company would assess the risk before investing; therefore, no material market risk is anticipated.

## 2) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by the Company if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties of the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions and corporations. Management does not expect the Company's exposure to default by those parties to be material.

3) Liquidation risk

The Company has sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the liquidation risk is low.

The financial instruments of the Company categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are publicly-traded, easily converted to cash. Therefore, no material liquidation risk is anticipated. The financial instruments categorized as financial assets carried at cost are investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market. Therefore, material liquidation risk is anticipated.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

## 4) Cash flow interest rate risk

Chunghwa engages in investments in fixed-interest-rate debt securities. Therefore, cash flows from such securities are not expected to fluctuate significantly due to changes in market interest rates.

In addition, Chunghwa engages in investments in floating-interest-rate debt securities. The changes in market interest rate would impact the floating-interest rate; therefore, cash flows from such securities are expected to fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates.

## e. Fair value hedge

The Company entered into forward exchange contracts to hedge the fluctuation in exchange rates of beneficiary certificate denominated in foreign currency, which is fair value hedge. No transaction met the criteria for hedge accounting for the six months ended June 30, 2010. The transaction was assessed as highly effective for the six months ended June 30, 2009.

Outstanding currency swap contracts for hedge as of June 30, 2009 were as follows:

	Currency	Maturity Period	Contract Amount (In Thousands)
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2009.07	US\$ 30,000/NT\$984,471

As of June 30, 2009, the currency swap contracts measured at fair value result in hedging derivative financial assets of \$17,374 thousand (classified as other current monetary assets).

**32. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES**

Following are the additional disclosures required by the SFC for Chunghwa and its investees:

- a. Financings provided: Please see Table 1.
- b. Endorsement/guarantee provided: Please see Table 2.
- c. Marketable securities held: Please see Table 3.
- d. Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 4.

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

- e. Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- f. Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- g. Total purchases from or sales to related parties amounting to at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 5.
- h. Receivables from related parties amounting to \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 6.
- i. Names, locations, and other information of investees on which the Company exercises significant influence: Please see Table 7.

**Table of Contents**

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

j. Financial transactions: Please see Notes 5 and 31

k. Investment in Mainland China: Please see Table 8.

l. Intercompany relationships and significant intercompany transaction: Please see Table 9.

**33. THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF OPERATING SEGMENTS**

Segment information: Please see Table 10.

Table of Contents

TABLE 1

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## FINANCINGS PROVIDED

SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

No.	Financing Company	Counter-party	Financial Statement Account	Maximum Balance for the Year	Ending Balance	Interest Rate (Note 5)	Type of Financing (Note 2)	Transaction Amount (Note 6)	Reason for Financing	Allowance for Short-term Bad Debt	Collateral Value	Financing	Financing
												Limit for Each Company Borrowing (Note 3)	Company s Amount Limit (Note 4)
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Other receivables	\$ 543,303	\$	6.38%	a	(Note 6)			\$	\$ 1,426,836	\$ 1,426,836
				(SGD 23,913)								(SGD 62,063)	(SGD 62,063)

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

a. 0 for the Company.

b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1 .

Note 2: Reasons for financing are as follows:

a. Business relationship.

b. For short-term financing.

Note 3: The upper limit of loans lending to any other party is no more than 100% of the net value of the latest financial statements of the lender.

Note 4: The upper limit of loans lending to all other parties is no more than 100% of the net value of the latest financial statements of the lender.

Note 5: It equals to the prime rate of Singapore plus 1%.

Note 6: Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. signed the joint venture contract with SingTelSat Pte., Ltd. to establish ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. which mainly engages in the installation and the operation of ST-2 telecommunications satellite. The amount was collected on April 1, 2010.



**Table of Contents**

TABLE 2

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED****SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)**

No.	Endorsement/ Guarantee Provider	Guaranteed Party Name	Guaranteed Party Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Limits on Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Provided to Each Guaranteed Party		Maximum Balance for the Year	Ending Balance	Amount of Endorsement/ Guarantee Collateralized by Properties	Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/ Guarantee to Net Equity per Latest Financial Statements	Maximum Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Allowable (Note 3)
25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	d	\$ 3,756,752	\$ 3,360,000	\$ 3,360,000	\$ 3,360,000	0.9%	\$ 3,756,752	

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

a. 0 for the Company.

b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1 .

Note 2: Relationships between the endorsement/guarantee provider and the guaranteed party:

a. Trading partner.

b. Majority owned subsidiary.

c. The Company and subsidiary owns over 50% ownership of the investee company.

d. A subsidiary jointly owned by the Company and the Company s directly-owned subsidiary.

e. Guaranteed by the Company according to the construction contract.



f. An investee company. The guarantees were provided based on the Company's proportionate share in the investee company.

Note 3: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee amounts is up to 200% of the asset value of the latest financial statements of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.

Table of Contents

TABLE 3

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD

JUNE 30, 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010				
				Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership	Market Value Net Asset Value	
Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	71,773	\$ 1,263,026	28	\$	3,703,49
					(Note 13)			
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	300,000	2,891,613	100		2,891,97
					(Note 13)			
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	178,000	1,653,215	89		1,726,65
					(Note 13)			
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	61,869	1,426,836	100		1,426,83
					(Note 13)			
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	60,000	707,252	100		631,00
					(Note 13)			
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,760	508,841	40		693,95
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	37,942	486,227	69		433,96
					(Note 13)			
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method		273,140	30		273,14
	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	22,498	251,982	49		204,34
					(Note 13)			
	Donghua Telecom Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	51,590	239,338	100		239,33
					(Note 13)			
	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	15,000	176,704	100		176,70
					(Note 13)			
	Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	4,438	87,234	30		47,86
	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Subsidiary		6,000	75,974	100		99,20

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

		Investments accounted for using equity method		(Note 13)		
Spring House Entertainment Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,996	64,866	56	49,29
				(Note 13)		
KingWaytek Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,703	64,834	33	16,61
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	3,429	26,155	30	8,30
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1	12,667	100	16,87
				(Note 13)		
New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			100	
				(US\$ 1 dollar)		(US\$ 1 dolla
				(Note 13)		
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			100	
				(US\$ 1 dollar)		(US\$ 1 dolla
				(Note 13)		
Taipei Financial Center Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	172,927	1,789,530	12	1,373,64

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010		Percentage of Ownership	Market Value
				Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)		
Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (IBT II)			Financial assets carried at cost	20,000	\$ 200,000	17	\$ 219,
Global Mobile Corp.			Financial assets carried at cost	12,696	127,018	11	96,
iD Branding Ventures			Financial assets carried at cost	7,500	75,000	8	72,
Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P.			Financial assets carried at cost		38,035	13	38,
RPTI Intergroup International Ltd.			Financial assets carried at cost	4,765	34,500	10	34,
CQi Energy Infocom Inc.			Financial assets carried at cost	2,000	20,000	18	4,
Innovation Works Limited			Financial assets carried at cost	333	10,565	2	10,
Essence Technology Solution, Inc.			Financial assets carried at cost	2,000		9	1,
<b>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</b>							
JPM (Taiwan) Global Balanced Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	14,161	200,000		205,
JPM (Taiwan) JF Balanced Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	2,462	50,000		47,
Fuh-Hwa Aegis Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	14,000	184,452		162,
AGI Global Quantitative Balanced Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	10,000	116,365		106,
Capital Value Balance Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	8,000	141,776		135,
Fuh Hwa Life Goal Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	6,000	90,037		91,
Fuh Hwa Asia Pacific Balanced			Available-for-sale financial assets	7,764	100,000		81,
Capital Asia-Pacific Mega Trend Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	15,074	200,000		193,
PCA Asia Pac Infrastructure Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	3,061	30,000		29,
PineBridge Flagship Glb Bal Fund of Funds			Available-for-sale financial assets	25,679	350,000		337,
Franklin Templeton Global Bond Fund of Funds			Available-for-sale financial assets	17,984	208,018		228,
Cathay Global Aggressive Fund of Funds			Available-for-sale financial assets	15,570	210,000		182,
Polaris Global Emerging Market Funds			Available-for-sale financial assets	13,603	200,000		179,
HSBC Global Bonds Funds			Available-for-sale financial assets	22,838	250,000		266,
Fuh Hwa Global Fixed Income FOFs Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	15,594	190,000		194,
PCA Asia Pacific REITs-A			Available-for-sale financial assets	7,849	50,000		50,
HSBC Gbl Emerging Markets Bd A Inc			Available-for-sale financial assets	273	155,112		163,
Templeton Global Bond A Acc \$			Available-for-sale financial assets	289	210,001		216,
PIMCO Global Investment Grade Credit Acc	Ins H		Available-for-sale financial assets	398	161,575		170,
MFS Meridian Funds (A1 Class)	Global Equity Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	253	262,293		200,
Fidelity Fds International			Available-for-sale financial assets	128	163,960		111,
Fidelity Fds America			Available-for-sale financial assets	937	163,960		123,
JPMorgan Funds	Global Dynamic Fund (B)		Available-for-sale financial assets	303	165,640		114,

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010		Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)		
		MFS Meridian Funds Research International Fund (A1 share)		Available-for-sale financial assets	173	\$ 131,920	\$ 88,175	Note 4
		Fidelity Fds Emerging Markets		Available-for-sale financial assets	137	116,066	76,071	Note 4
		Credit Suisse Equity Fund (Lux) Global Resources		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	130,402	76,343	Note 4
		Schroder ISF BRIC Fund A1 Acc		Available-for-sale financial assets	31	197,071	176,575	Note 4
		Parvest Europe Convertible Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	71	398,787	326,243	Note 4
		JPMorgan Funds Global Convertibles Fund (EUR)		Available-for-sale financial assets	868	491,450	394,630	Note 4
		Schroder ISF Euro Corp. Bond A		Available-for-sale financial assets	260	190,098	159,223	Note 4
		Fidelity Euro Balanced Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	328	209,085	151,100	Note 4
		Fidelity Fds World		Available-for-sale financial assets	180	105,061	64,689	Note 4
		Fidelity Fds Euro Blue Chip		Available-for-sale financial assets	101	91,117	51,596	Note 4
		MFS Meridian Funds European Equity Fund (A1 share)		Available-for-sale financial assets	112	117,711	76,544	Note 4
		Henderson Horizon Fund Pan European Equity Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	230	180,886	135,599	Note 4
		Polaris TW Top 50 Tracker		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,880	150,365	142,704	Note 5
		Polaris/P-Shares Taiwan Div Plus ETF		Available-for-sale financial assets	600	15,000	13,140	Note 5
		<b>Stocks</b>						
		China Steel Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	926	28,374	27,595	Note 5
		Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	456	28,357	27,634	Note 5
		President Chain Store Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	190	14,373	18,069	Note 5
		<b>Bonds</b>						
		NAN YA Company 3 <sup>rd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,579	199,579	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Company 4 <sup>th</sup> Secured Corporate Bond B Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		348,544	348,544	Note 7
		NAN YA Company 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		50,481	50,481	Note 7
		NAN YA Company 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,849	200,849	Note 7
		FCFC 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		252,471	252,471	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Company 1 <sup>st</sup> Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,742	201,742	Note 7

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

		June 30, 2010						
No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares (Thousands/ Carrying Value/ Thousand Units)	Percentage of Ownership	Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issued in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$ 203,675		\$ 203,675	Note 7
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured corporate Bonds A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	103,411		103,411	Note 7
		China Steel Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	103,194		103,194	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3 <sup>rd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	207,829		207,829	Note 7
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	413,071		413,071	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Co. 5 <sup>th</sup> secured Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	208,928		208,928	Note 7
		Mega Securities Co., Ltd. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,000		300,000	Note 7
		Yuanta Securities Finance Co. Ltd. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007		Held-to-maturity financial assets	404,616		404,616	Note 7
		Taiwan Power Co. 5 <sup>th</sup> secured Bond A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	305,508		305,508	Note 7
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds AB issue in 2005		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,633		200,633	Note 7
		KGI Securities Co., Ltd. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,000		100,000	Note 7
		Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,000		200,000	Note 7

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issued in 2007	Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,000	300,000	Note 7
2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issued in 2007	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup>	Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,905	99,905	Note 7
Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008	Taiwan Power Co. 5 <sup>th</sup> secured Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	149,966	149,966	Note 7
Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008	Yuanta FHC 1 <sup>st</sup>	Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,000	100,000	Note 7
Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Held-to-maturity financial assets	49,943	49,943	Note 7
Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008	Taiwan Power Company 6 <sup>th</sup>	Held-to-maturity financial assets	271,749	271,749	Note 7
Secured Corporated Bond-A Issue in 2008	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4 <sup>th</sup>	Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,438	300,438	Note 7
Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006	NAN YA Company 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Held-to-maturity financial assets	406,475	406,475	Note 7
Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008	Taiwan Power Company 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,747	200,747	Note 7
Unsecured Bond-A Issue in 2006	Taiwan Power Co. 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Bond-B Issue in 2001	Held-to-maturity financial assets	90,041	90,041	Note 7

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010		Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note	
					Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Carrying Value/ Percentage of Ownership			
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 5 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		\$ 200,992	\$ 200,992	Note 7	
		NAN YA Company 3 <sup>rd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		203,934	203,934	Note 7	
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,567	201,567	Note 7	
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		103,150	103,150	Note 7	
		Taiwan Power Co. 4 <sup>th</sup> secured Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		51,640	51,640	Note 7	
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		102,515	102,515	Note 7	
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issued in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,021	201,021	Note 7	
		NAN YA Company 4 <sup>th</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		99,905	99,905	Note 7	
		MLPC 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,741	199,741	Note 7	
		China Steel Corporation 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,023	100,023	Note 7	
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1 <sup>st</sup> Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,567	201,567	Note 7	
		Chinatrust Commercial Bank 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unsecured Subordinate Financial Debentures Issue in 2003		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,404	199,404	Note 7	
		China Development Industrial Bank 2 <sup>nd</sup> Financial Debentures Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,052	199,052	Note 7	
		TaipeiFubon Bank 1 <sup>st</sup> Financial Debentures - BA Issue in 2005		Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,011	100,011	Note 7	
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Senao Networks, Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	15,295	288,051	41	288,051	Note 8
		Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			100		Note 8
		N.T.U. Innovation Incubation Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	12,000	9	13,412	Note 2
		<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</u>							
		Prudential Financial Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	3,304	50,000		50,060	Note 4
		IBT Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	3,691	50,000		50,086	Note 4
		Fuh Hwa Global Short-term Income Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	4,850	50,000		50,822	Note 4
		Fuh Hwa Strategic High Income Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	5,000	50,000		52,200	Note 4

(Continued)





**Table of Contents**

										June 30, 2010	
No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership	Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note		
2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	<u>Stocks</u> Unigate Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	\$ 2,013 (Note 13)	100	\$ 2,013	Note 2		
		CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	400	991 (Note 13)	100	991	Note 2		
		Chief International Corp.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	8,066 (Note 13)	100	8,066	Note 2		
		eASPNet Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,000		2		Note 2		
		3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	374	3,450	10	6,691	Note 2		
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	700	4,912 (Note 13)	100	4,912	Note 2		
8	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	83,290	2,805,298 (Note 13)	100	1,871,302	Note 2		
9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	18,102	410,268 (SGD 17,846)	38	410,268 (SGD 17,846)	Note 2		
1	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			100		Note 1		
8	Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	700	4,908 (Note 13)	100	4,908	Note 2		
4	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>									

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	10,317	116,654	(Note 13)	54	116,654	Note 1
Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,043	24,055	(Note 13)	100	24,055	Note 1
Tatung Technology Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,000	17,037		28	17,037	Note 1
PandaMonium Company Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	602			43		Note 1
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	2,000	22,525	(Note 13)	4	22,899	Note 1
Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	618	31,564	(Note 13)		31,889	Note 1
iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost	2,500	25,000		3	24,309	Note 1
Giga Solar Materials Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	511	56,871		2	243,718	Note 1
UniDisplay Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	4,000	46,000		3	57,241	Note 1
A2peak Power Co. Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,100	27,500		3	14,073	Note 1
Digimax Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000	36,000		4	15,812	Note 1
ChipSip Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	905	25,011		3	25,443	Note 1
Lextar Electronics Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	275	13,753			16,925	Note 1
CoaTronics Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	12,000		9	11,512	Note 1
Crystal Media Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,000	15,000		5	6,104	Note 1
Win Semiconductors Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	370	10,555			9,816	Note 1

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	Financial assets carried at cost	335			
Huga Optotech Inc.	Financial assets carried at cost	325	10,477	10,077	Note 1
OptiVision Technology Inc.	Financial assets carried at cost		10,188	10,355	Note 1

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

o. Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
				Shares (Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership		
	Daxon Technology Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	281	\$ 9,593		\$ 9,644	Note 1
	Tatung Fine Chemicals Co.		Financial assets carried at cost	98	8,023		8,455	Note 1
	Edison Opto Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	50	7,925		7,052	Note 1
	Taimide Technology Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	600	7,200	1	6,126	Note 1
	Champion Microelectronic Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	118	6,125		6,765	Note 1
	DeSolar Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	127	6,084		6,464	Note 1
	Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	376	4,937		5,328	Note 1
	J Touch Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	74	3,640		6,443	Note 1
	Taidoc Technology Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	26	3,468		2,367	Note 1
	Cando Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	163	3,120		3,471	Note 1
	eMemory Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	31	2,733		2,556	Note 1
	SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	176	2,214		2,098	Note 1
	XinTec Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	24	1,076		1,671	Note 1
	Formosa Plastics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	76	4,582		5,148	Note 1
	Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	250	9,265		9,025	Note 1
	Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	151	8,669		7,231	Note 1
	LARGAN Precision Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	76	76		103	Note 1
	Dynapack International Technology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	26	2,519		2,326	Note 1
	Taiwan Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,326		1,478	Note 1
	Asia Cement Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	140	4,627		3,976	Note 1
	SINTEK Photronic Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	100	2,518		2,095	Note 1
	Anpec Electronics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	146	6,055		5,083	Note 1
	Gemtek Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	70	3,970		3,143	Note 1
	Wei Chuan Foods Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	203	8,913		7,765	Note 1
	China Steel Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	241	7,293		7,191	Note 1
	I-Chiun Precision Industry Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	150	7,320		6,345	Note 1
	Cyber Power Systems, Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	69	5,169		5,147	Note 1
	Coxon Precise Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	75	6,615		4,732	Note 1
	Altek Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	35	1,923		1,463	Note 1
	Advanced Power Electronics Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	1,398		1,316	Note 1
	UPC Tech. Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	50	910		860	Note 1
	ACES Electronics Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	2	210		187	Note 1
	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	30	1,826		1,818	Note 1
	Feng Hsin Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	30	1,542		1,278	Note 1
	Swancor. Ind. Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	55	3,158		3,213	Note 1
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	8,542		6,624	Note 1
	Cyberlink Co.		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	1,395		1,339	Note 1

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Optotech Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	100	2,269	2,235	Note
Solar Applied Materials Technology Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	51	3,929	3,613	Note

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010		Percentage of Ownership	Market Value or Net Asset Value	
					Shares (Thousands/Carrying Value)	(Note 6)		Note	Note
		Apex Biotechnology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	86	\$ 4,713		\$ 5,284	Note 5
		ITE Tech. Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	75	4,714		3,750	Note 5
		Yuanta Financial Holdings		Available-for-sale financial assets	350	7,647		6,072	Note 5
		Via Technologies, Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	147	4,935		3,707	Note 5
		Tang Eng Iron Works Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	145	4,347		4,205	Note 5
		Sino-American Silicon Products Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	131	9,870		9,064	Note 5
		Lite-On Semiconductor Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	310	6,926		5,596	Note 5
		Taiwan Semiconductor Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	383	10,329		9,135	Note 5
		Pan Jit International Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	235	5,835		6,756	Note 5
		Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	150	8,940		7,185	Note 5
		Sunrex Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	225	7,834		7,076	Note 5
		ADATA Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	50	3,801		3,170	Note 5
		Delta Electronics, Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	925		1,035	Note 5
		Visual Photonics Epitaxy Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	4,726		4,524	Note 5
		Ene Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	3,878		2,766	Note 5
		ALi Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	140	8,128		7,112	Note 5
		Ho Tung Chemical Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	205	3,490		3,188	Note 5
		Realtek Semiconductor Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	105	9,103		7,466	Note 5
		Global Unichip Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	50	6,432		5,850	Note 5
		Far Eastern Department Stores Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	200	5,416		5,290	Note 5
		Yang Ming Marine Transport Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	510	6,237		8,389	Note 5
		Sandmartin International Holdings Limited		Available-for-sale financial assets	75	776		639	Note 5
		Green Energy Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	731		639	Note 5
		Transtouch Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	20	720		792	Note 5
		Integrated Memory Logic Limited		Available-for-sale financial assets	30	4,551		4,380	Note 5
		KD Holding Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	7	581		641	Note 5
		Join Well Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	190	7,701		6,232	Note 5
		EPISTAR corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	35	3,080		2,940	Note 5
		China Airlines Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	325	5,182		5,363	Note 5
		Formosa Petrochemical Corp		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,159		1,169	Note 5

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Acme Electronics Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	35	2,249	2,275	Note 5
JuTeng International Holdings Limited	Available-for-sale financial assets	195	8,175	4,661	Note 5
Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holding Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	20	814	782	Note 5
Neo-Neno Holdings Limited.	Available-for-sale financial assets	300	3,960	3,450	Note 5
Lite-On Technology Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	10	247	357	Note 5
Orise Technology Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	15	604	707	Note 5
Hon Hai Precision Ind. Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	3	324	342	Note 5
Uni-president Enterprises Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	30	1,098	1,068	Note 5
Taiwan Glass Ind. Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	20	587	592	Note 5
<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual)</u>					
PowerShares QQQ	Available-for-sale financial assets	4	5,021	4,808	Note 5
Polaris Taiwan Top 50 Tracker	Available-for-sale financial assets	40	2,289	1,982	Note 5
FSITC Bound Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	117	19,904	19,964	Note 4
Jih Sun Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	1,068	15,042	15,099	Note 4
Fuh Hwa You Li Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	786	10,102	10,142	Note 4
Manulife Asia Pacific Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	2,000	20,000	20,400	Note 4
Cathay Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	2,612	31,018	31,262	Note 4
Mega Diamond Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	9,207	110,000	110,037	Note 4
Cathy Mandarin Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	1,019	10,000	9,387	Note 4
Fuh Hwa Global Fixed Income Fund of Funds	Available-for-sale financial assets	1,899	20,757	23,646	Note 4
Cathy Man AHL Futures Trust Fund of Funds	Available-for-sale financial assets	2,474	25,000	23,549	Note 4
Jih Sun Golden Brands Fund of Funds	Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	10,000	Note 4

(Continued)



**Table of Contents**

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	June 30, 2010			
				Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 6)	Percentage of Ownership	Market Value of Net Asset Value
	<u>Bonds</u>						
	Hua Nan Financial Holdings Company 1st Unsecured Subordinate Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Available-for-sale financial assets		\$ 51,080		\$ 51,295
	AU Optronics Corporation 1st Secured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Available-for-sale financial assets		51,188		51,504
	<u>Convertible bonds</u>						
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	40	4,351		4,252
	Epistar Corporation Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	35	3,732		3,647
	Evergreen Marine Corp. (Taiwan) Ltd. 3rd Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	60	6,412		6,654
	Asia Optical's Second Domestic Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	49	4,900		5,537
	King Slide works Co., Ltd. 2nd convertible bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	50	5,000		5,225
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 4th Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	50	5,000		5,225
	Synnex Technology International Corporation 1st Unsecured Convertible Bond Issue in 2008		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	9	1,002		1,022
	Jintex Corp. 2nd Domestic Secured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	10	1,000		1,365
	Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	40	4,008		4,120
	TUL the Third Security Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	1,500		1,521
	Etron Technology, Inc. 1st in 2010 Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	10	1,005		1,072
Senao International (China) Holding Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>						
	Senao International HK Limited	Subsidiary	Investment accounted for using equity method			100	
					(Note 13)		
Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>						
	CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Subsidiary	Investment accounted for using equity method	3,500	13,209	100	13,209
					(US\$ 410)		(US\$ 410)
					(Note 13)		
CHI One Investment Limited	<u>Stocks</u>						
	Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investment accounted for using equity method		12,620	49	12,620
					(US\$ 393)		(US\$ 393)
InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>						
	InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited	Subsidiary	Investment accounted for using equity method			100	

Note 1: The net asset values of investees were based on audited financial statements.

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

- Note 2: The net asset values of investees were based on unaudited financial statements.
- Note 3: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) and Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) were incorporated in March 2006, but not on operating stage, yet. Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in each holding company.
- Note 4: The net asset values of beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) were based on the net asset values on June 30, 2010.
- Note 5: Market value was based on the closing price of June 30, 2010.
- Note 6: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values, except for held-to-maturity financial assets.
- Note 7: The net asset values of investees were based on amortized cost.
- Note 8: Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS) was established by Senao in 2009. No capital is injected in SIS yet by June 30, 2010.
- Note 9: Senao International HK Limited (SIHK) was established by SIS in 2009. No capital is injected in SIHK yet by June 30, 2010.
- Note 10: Market value of emerging stock was based on the average trading price on June 30, 2010.
- Note 11: InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd. (IESA) was established by IFE in 2010. No-capital is injected in IESA yet by June 30, 2010.
- Note 12: InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited (IEHK) was established by IESA in 2010. No-capital is injected in IEHK by June 30, 2010.
- Note 13: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

(Concluded)

**Table of Contents**

TABLE 4

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****MARKETABLE SECURITIES ACQUIRED AND DISPOSED OF AT COSTS OR PRICES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning Balance Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount (Note 1)	Acquisition Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount	Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Disposal Amount	Carrying Value (Note 1)	Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Ending Balance (Thousands/Thousand Units)
<b>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</b>												
PCA Well Pool Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			194,181	\$ 2,500,000		\$	194,181	\$ 2,521,514	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 21,514	
Yuanta Wan Tai Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			173,683	2,500,000	103,616	1,500,000	277,299	4,013,901	4,000,000	13,901	
Mega Diamond Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			126,106	1,500,000			126,106	1,504,977	1,500,000	4,977	
Polaris De-Li Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			129,654	2,008,787			129,654	2,022,219	2,008,787	13,432	
Fuh-Hwa Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			108,849	1,500,000			108,849	1,504,158	1,500,000	4,158	
Fidelity US High Yield Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets			535	206,588			535	192,038	206,588	(14,550)	
<b>Bonds</b>												
China Development Financial Holding Corporation Unsecured Corporate Bonds-AB issue in 2005	Held-to-maturity financial assets						200,000					
											(Note 3)	
Taiwan Power Co. 5th Bond-A issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets						300,000					
											(Note 3)	
Yuanta Securities Finance Co. Ltd. 1ND Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets						400,000					
											(Note 3)	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Mega Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,000	(Note 3)
--	-----------------------------------	---------	----------

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning Balance	Acquisition	Disposal	Carrying	Gain/Loss	Ending Balance
					Shares	Shares	Shares	Amount	Amount	Shares
					(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	(Note on Disposal)	(Note on Disposal)	(Thousands/ Thousand Units)
	Taiwan Power Co. 5th secured Bond-B issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			\$	\$	200,000			\$ 200,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets					400,000			400,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	China Steel Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets					100,000			100,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets					100,000			100,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,000			200,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets					250,000			250,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,000			200,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,000			200,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured Corporate Bond-A issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,000			200,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)
	FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds issue in	Held-to-maturity financial assets					250,000			250,000
							(Note 3)			(Note 3)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	2009							
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-B issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets		350,000				350,000
				(Note 3)				(Note 3)
Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Investment accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary	83,290	2,793,667		83,290	2,805,290
	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.							(Notes and)

Note 1: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values.

Note 2: The ending balance includes investment gain (loss) recognized under equity method.

Note 3: Stated as it is nominal amounts.

Note 4: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

(Concluded)

Table of Contents

TABLE 5

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Purchase/Sale	Transaction Details			Abnormal Transaction		Notes/Accounts Payable Receivable		
				Amount	% to Total	Payment Terms	Units Price	Payment Terms	Ending Balance (Note 1)	% to Total	
Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	\$ 956,329	1	30 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	\$ 228,078		
				(Notes 4 and 9)					(Notes 5 and 9)		
			Purchase	2,376,748	4	30-90 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(630,988)		
			(Notes 3 and 9)					(Notes 6 and 9)			
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchase		293,915		30 days			(162,390)	
					(Notes 8 and 9)					(Notes 7 and 9)	
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Sales		124,162		30 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	22,807		
				(Note 9)					(Note 9)		
		Purchase		145,567		60 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(40,205)		
				(Note 9)					(Note 9)		
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Sales		155,523		60 days			892		
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Purchase		461,035	1	30-90 days			(321,543)		
Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	2,366,115	24	30-90 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	619,795		
				(Notes 3 and 9)					(Notes 6 and 9)		
			Purchase	934,619	12	30 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(148,145)		
			(Notes 4 and 9)					(Notes 5 and 9)			
Chunghwa System	Chunghwa Telecom Co.,	Parent company	Sales	487,448	84	30 days			164,547		



## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Integration Co., Ltd.	Ltd.		(Notes 8 and 9)			(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(Notes 7 and 9)	
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	145,567	28	60 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	40,205
				(Note 9)					(Note 9)
			Purchase	124,162	27	30 days	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(22,807)
				(Note 9)					(Note 9)

Note 1: Excluding payment and receipts collected in trust for others.

Note 2: Transaction terms were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

Note 3: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as non-operating income and other current liabilities.

Note 4: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as operating expenses.

Note 5: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other payables.

Note 6: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other receivables.

Note 7: The difference was because Chunghwa classified the amount as payables to contractors.

Note 8: The difference was because Chunghwa classified the amount as property, plant and equipment, inventories, spare parts and other assets.

Note 9: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Table of Contents

TABLE 6

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

JUNE 30, 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate	Overdue Amounts	Action Taken	Amounts Received in Subsequent Period	Allowance for Bad Debts
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 228,078 (Note 2)	7.81 (Note 1)	\$		\$ 228,078	\$
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	865,903 (Note 2)	7.73 (Note 1)			1,972	
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	164,547 (Note 2)	3.07 (Note 1)			8,978	

Note 1: Payments and receipts collected in trust for others are excluded from the accounts receivable for calculating the turnover rate.

Note 2: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

**Table of Contents****TABLE 7****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION OF INVESTEES IN WHICH THE COMPANY EXERCISES SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE****SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)**

Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of June 30, 2010			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Type of Investment
				June 30, 2010	December 31, 2009	Shares (Thousands)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
Chungghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Sindian City, Taipei	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	\$ 1,065,813	\$ 1,065,813	71,773	28	\$ 1,263,026 (Note 8)	\$ 619,140	\$ 175,160 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Housing, office building development, rent and sale services	3,000,000	3,000,000	300,000	100	2,891,613 (Note 8)	(35,138)	(35,064) (Note 8)	Subsidiary
	Chungghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Telecommunications, telecommunications value-added services and other related professional investment	1,738,709	1,738,709	178,000	89	1,653,215 (Note 8)	58,391	50,874 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
	Chungghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services international data and long distance call wholesales to carriers	1,389,939	1,389,939	61,869	100	1,426,836 (Note 8)	8,795	8,795 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
	Chungghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing communication and information aggregative services	838,506	838,506	60,000	100	707,252 (Note 8)	6,043	767 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Manufacturing, selling, designing, and maintaining of telecommunications systems and equipment	164,000	164,000	1,760	40	508,841	145,029	81,031	Equity investment
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service	482,165	482,165	37,942	69	486,227 (Note 8)	53,700	38,551 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	IDC services	288,327	288,327		30	273,140	37,711	11,319	Equity investment
	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Banqiao City, Taipei	IT solution provider, IT application consultation, system integration and package solution	283,500	283,500	22,498	49	251,982 (Note 8)	(43,352)	(22,240) (Note 8)	Subsidiary
	Dongghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	International telecommunications IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services	201,263	201,263	51,590	100	239,338 (Note 8)	8,536	8,536 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
	Chungghwa International Yellow Pages Co.,	Taipei	Yellow pages sales and advertisement services	150,000	150,000	15,000	100	176,704	24,505	24,505	Subsidiary

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Ltd.							(Note 8)		(Note 8)	
Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing of music on-line, software, electronic information, and advertisement services	67,025	67,025	4,438	30	87,234	6,219	1,866	Equity investe
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	United States	International data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers	70,429	70,429	6,000	100	75,974	15,134	11,692	Subsidi
							(Note 8)		(Note 8)	

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of June 30, 2010			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Note
				June 30, 2010	December 31, 2009	Shares (Thousands)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
	Spring House Entertainment Inc.	Taipei	Network services, producing digital entertainment contents and broadband visual sound terrace development	\$ 62,209	\$ 62,209	5,996	56	\$ 64,866	\$ 13,366	\$ 7,770	Subsidiary
	KingWaytek Technology Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Publishing books, data processing and software services	71,770	71,770	1,703	33	64,834	(4,695)	(4,346)	Equity-method
	So-net Entertainment Taiwan	Taipei	Online service and sale of computer hardware	60,008	60,008	3,429	30	26,155	(15,884)	(4,765)	Equity-method
	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Japan	Telecom business, information process and information provide service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication	17,291	17,291	1	100	12,667	6,020	1,810	Subsidiary
	New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	British Virgin Islands	Investment	(Note 3)	(Note 3)		100	(Notes 3 and 8)		(Notes 3 and 8)	Subsidiary
	Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	British Virgin Islands	Investment	(Note 3)	(Note 3)		100	(Notes 3 and 8)		(Notes 3 and 8)	Subsidiary
Senao International, Ltd.	Senao Networks, Inc.	Linkou Hsiang, Taipei	Telecommunication facilities manufactures and sales.	206,190	206,190	15,295	41	288,051	73,806	29,196	Equity-method
	Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Samoa Islands	International investment				100	(Notes 4 and 8)		(Notes 4 and 8)	Subsidiary
Unigate Telecom Inc.	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service.	2,000	2,000	200	100	2,013	16	16	Subsidiary
	CHIET Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	Network communication and engine room hiring	1,678	1,678	400	100	991	(2)	(2)	Subsidiary
	Chief International Corp.	Samoa Islands	Network communication and engine room hiring	6,068	6,068	200	100	8,066	424	424	Subsidiary
Concord Technology Co., Ltd	Concord Technology Co., Ltd	Brunei	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	22,530	16,179	700	100	4,912	(2,253)	(2,253)	Subsidiary
					(US\$ 500)			(US\$ 153)			

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

				(US\$ 700)			(Note 8)	((US\$ 71))	((US\$ 71))	
									(Note 8)	
ht Era velopment , Ltd.	Yao Yong Real Property co., Ltd.	Taipei	Real estate leasing business	2,793,667	83,290	100	2,805,298	17,044	11,631	Subsidiary
							(Note 8)		(Note 9)	
									(Continued)	

**Table of Contents**

No.	Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of June 30, 2010			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Note
					June 30, 2010	December 31, 2009	Shares (Thousands)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Operation of ST-2 telecommunication satellite	409,061 (SGD 18,102)	409,061 (SGD 18,102)	18,102	38	410,268 (SGD 17,846)	(1,964) ((SGD 86))	(751) ((SGD method 33))	Equity-investee
11	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd.	Samoa Islands	International investment				100				Subsidiary
14	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Tao Yuan	Semiconductor testing components and printed circuit board industry production and marketing of electronic products	91,875	91,875	10,317	54	116,654 (Note 8)	13,201	7,094 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
		Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	Bornei	General investment	\$ 34,483 (US\$ 1,043)	\$ 20,000 (US\$ 589)	1,043	100	\$ 24,055 (US\$ 748) (Note 8)	\$ (1,124) ((US\$ 35))	\$ (1,124) ((US\$ 35))	Subsidiary
		Tatung Technology Inc.	Taipei	The product of SET TOP BOX	50,000	50,000	5,000	28	17,037	(70,655)	(19,108)	Equity-method investee
		Panda Monium Company Ltd.	Cayman	The production of animation	20,000 (US\$ 602)	20,000 (US\$ 602)	602	43				Equity-method investee
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service	20,000	20,000	2,000	4	22,525 (Note 8)	53,700	1,965 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
		Senao International Co., Ltd.	Sindian City, Taipei	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	30,188		618	0.23	31,564 (Note 8)	619,140	1,375 (Note 8)	Subsidiary
18	Concord Technology Co., Ltd	Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	22,530 (US\$ 700)	16,179 (US\$ 500)	700	100	4,908 (US\$ 153) (Note 8)	(2,253) ((US\$ 71))	(2,253) ((US\$ 71))	Subsidiary
22	Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Senao International HK Limited	Hong Kong	International investment				100				Subsidiary
24	Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Hong Kong	General investment	14,483 (US\$ 450)		3,500	100	13,209 (US\$ 410) (Note 8)	(1,072) ((US\$ 34))	(1,072) ((US\$ 34))	Subsidiary
26			Xiamen					49	12,620	(2,123)	(1,040)	

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Customer Services and platform rental activities	(US\$ 431)		(US\$ 393)	((US\$ 67))	((US\$ Equity-method 33)) investee
---------------------------------	---	--	------------	--	------------	-------------	------------------------------------

27	InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd.	InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited	Hong Kong	International investment		100		Subsidiary
						(Notes 7 and 8)		(Notes 7 and 8)

Note 1: The equity in net income (loss) of investees was based on audited financial statements.

Note 2: The equity in net income (loss) of investees includes amortization of differences between the investment cost and net value and elimination of unrealized transactions.

Note 3: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) and Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) were incorporated in March 2006, but not on operating stage. Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in each holding company.

Note 4: Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS) was established by Senao International Co., Ltd. in 2009. No capital is injected in SIS yet by June 30, 2010.

Note 5: Senao International Co., Ltd. established Senao International HK Limited (SIHK) by the subsidiary, SIS in 2009. No capital is injected in SIHK yet by June 30, 2010.

Note 6: InfoExplorer International Co., Ltd. (IESA) was established by IFE in 2010. No-capital is injected in IESA yet by June 30, 2010.

Note 7: InfoExplorer (Hong Kong) Co., Limited (IEHK) was established by IESA in 2010. No-capital is injected in IEHK yet by June 30, 2010.

Note 8: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 9: The transactions happened after Chunghwa has control over YYRP on March 1, 2010, were eliminated upon consolidation.

(Concluded)



Table of Contents

TABLE 8

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA

## SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

Investee	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Investment Type	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2010	Investment Flows Outflow	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of June 30, 2010	% Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment (Note 2 and 5)	Investment Gain (Loss) (Note 5)	Carrying Value as of June 30, 2010 (Note 5)	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of June 30, 2010
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	\$ 22,530	Note 1	\$ 16,179	\$ 6,351	\$ 22,530	100%	\$ (2,253)	\$ 4,908	\$
		(US\$ 700)		(US\$ 500)	(US\$ 200)	(US\$ 700)		((US\$ 71))	(US\$ 153)	
Kiamei Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Customer Services and platform rental activities	28,282	Note 1		13,863	13,863	49%	(1,040)	12,620	
		(US\$ 880)			(US\$ 431)	(US\$ 431)		((US\$ 33))	(US\$ 393)	

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of June 30, 2010	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment Stipulated by Investment Commission, MOEA
\$ 22,530	\$ 48,169	\$ 378,602
(US\$ 700)	(US\$ 1,500)	(Note 3)
13,863	79,882	1,224,285
(US\$ 431)	(US\$ 2,500)	(Note 4)

Note 1: Chungghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. and Chungghwa Investment Co., Ltd. indirectly owns this investee through an investment company registered in a third region.

Note 2: Recognition of investment gains (losses) was calculated based on the investee's audited financial statements.

Note 3: The amount was calculated based on the net assets value of Chungghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.

Note 4: The amount was calculated based on the net assets value of Chungghwa Investment Co., Ltd.

Note 5: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Table of Contents

TABLE 9

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**INTERCOMPANY RELATIONSHIPS AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**  
**(Amount in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Transaction Details		
						Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
2010		Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	\$ 228,078		
	0				Accounts payable	633,902		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	234,915		
					Revenues	956,329		1
					Non-operating income and gains	3		
					Operating costs and expenses	2,376,748		2
					Property, plant and equipment	64		
					Work in process	91		
					Office supplies	163		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	23,075		
					Accounts payable	40,324		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	2,511		
					Revenues	124,162		
					Operating costs and expenses	145,567		
			Unigate Telecom Inc.	a	Revenues	218		
			Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	10,244		
					Accounts payable	3,804		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	9,205		
					Revenues	7,890		
					Operating costs and expenses	15,309		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	2,706		
					Accounts payable	162,390		
					Payables to contractors	2,157		
					Revenues	15,148		
					Non-operating income and gains	268		
					Operating costs and expenses	293,915		

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

		Work in process	1,605
		Spare parts	8,941
		Property, plant and equipment	174,478
		Intangible assets	7,524
		Other deferred expenses	985
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	17,296
		Accounts payable	45,319
		Revenues	28,448
		Operating costs and expenses	62,793
		Property, plant and equipment	16,470

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
						Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	\$ 8,237		
					Accounts payable	36,901		
					Operating costs and expenses	14,886		
			Spring House Entertainment Inc.	a	Property, plant and equipment	25,465		
					Accounts receivable	6,939		
					Accounts payable	17,569		
					Revenues	1,340		
					Operating costs and expenses	26,102		
			Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	4,101		
					Accounts payable	3,493		
					Operating costs and expenses	7,788		
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	a	Property, plant and equipment	5,994		
					Accounts receivable	1,144		
					Accounts payable	494		
					Revenues	10,427		
					Operating costs and expenses	669		
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	1,443		
					Accounts payable	2,548		
					Revenues	7,511		
					Operating costs and expenses	11,726		
			InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	50		
					Accounts payable	7,929		
					Revenues	736		
					Operating costs and expenses	27,196		
			Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	1,788		
					Accounts payable	241		
					Revenues	1,234		
					Non-operating income and gains	451		
					Operating costs and	1		

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

			expenses			
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	619,795	
				Accrued custodial receipts	246,108	
				Prepaid expenses	2,914	
				Accounts payable	148,145	
				Amounts collected in trust for others	79,933	
				Advances from customers	10,941	
				Revenues	2,366,115	2
				Non-operating income and gains	10	
				Non-operating costs and expenses	3	
				Operating costs and expenses	956,329	1
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	4	
		Spring House Entertainment Inc.	c	Revenues	43	
		Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	49	
				Operating costs and expenses	48	
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	151	

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
					Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5) Payment Terms (Note 3)	
	2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	\$ 42,717	
					Prepaid expenses	118	
					Accounts payable	22,806	
					Advances from customers	269	
					Revenues	145,567	
					Operating costs and expenses	124,162	
		Unigate Telecom Inc.		c	Accounts payable	1,694	
					Revenues	11	
					Operating costs and expenses	1,241	
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.		c	Accounts receivable	14	
					Revenues	124	
		Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.		c	Accounts receivable	303	
					Revenues	504	
		Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.		c	Accounts payable	4,283	
					Non-operating income and gains	72	
					Operating costs and expenses	28,983	
	3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	164,547	
					Accounts payable	2,706	
					Revenues	487,448	
					Operating costs and expenses	15,416	
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.		c	Accounts payable	14	
					Operating costs and expenses	124	
		Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.		c	Revenues	64	
					Operating costs and expenses	78	
		Senao International Co., Ltd.		c	Operating costs and expenses	4	
		InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.		c	Accounts receivable	65	
					Accounts payable	143	
					Revenues	722	
					Operating costs and expenses	143	
	5	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	45,306	
					Prepaid expenses	13	
					Accounts payable	16,118	
					Advances from customers	1,178	
					Revenues	79,263	
					Operating costs and expenses	28,448	
	7	Spring House Entertainment Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	17,569	
						6,939	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

		Advances from customers	
		Revenues	26,102
		Operating costs and expenses	1,340
Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	43

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details		
					Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)
	15	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Operating costs and expenses	\$ 218	
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Accounts receivable	1,694	
					Revenues	1,241	
					Operating costs and expenses	11	
	4	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	3,295	
					Accrued custodial receipts	9,205	
					Prepaid expenses	509	
					Accounts payable	8,437	
					Advances from customers	1,807	
					Revenues	15,309	
					Operating costs and expenses	7,890	
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	48	
					Operating costs and expenses	49	
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	78	
					Operating costs and expenses	46	
					Property, plant and equipment	18	
	6	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	36,901	
					Accounts payable	7,853	
					Advances from customers	384	
					Revenues	40,351	
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Accounts payable	303	
					Operating costs and expenses	504	
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	c	Accounts payable	905,143	
					Operating costs and expenses	2,682	
	8	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Prepaid expenses	494	
					Accounts payable	1,144	
					Revenues	669	
					Operating costs and expenses	10,427	
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	151	
	11	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	7,929	
					Accounts payable	50	
					Revenues	27,196	
					Operating costs and expenses	736	
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	143	
					Accounts payable	65	
					Revenues	143	
					Operating costs and expenses	722	



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

10	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	3,493
				Accounts Payable	4,101
				Revenues	13,782

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
					Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	
	9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	\$ 2,548	
					Accounts payable	1,443	
					Revenues	11,726	
					Operating costs and expenses	7,511	
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	905,143	
					Revenues	2,682	
	20	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Prepaid expenses	241	
					Accounts payable	1,788	
					Non-operating income and gains	1	
					Operating costs and expenses	1,685	
	25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Rent receivables	4,283	
					Revenues	28,983	
					Operating costs and expenses	72	

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
						Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	
2009	0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	\$ 121,635		
					Accounts payable	520,969		
					Amonuts collected in trust for others	224,382		
					Revenues	347,971		
					Other income	4		
					Operating costs and expenses	2,566,458		3
					Property, plant and equipment	268		
					Work in process	88		
					Office supplies	109		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	21,388		
					Accounts payable	50,215		
					Revenues	111,274		
					Operating costs and expenses	150,251		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	14,800		
					Accounts payable	205,965		
					Payables to contractors	1,358		
					Revenues	7,925		
					Non-operating income and gains	2,103		
					Operating costs and expenses	169,862		
					Property, plant and equipment	187,788		
					Intangible assets	10,951		
					Work in process	2,441		
					Spare parts	6,400		
					Other deferred expenses	58		
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	13,987		
					Accounts payable	25,173		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	3,618		

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

		Revenues	25,128
		Operating costs and expenses	24,183
		Property, plant and equipment	21,770
Spring House Entertainment Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	7,613
		Accounts payable	12,212
		Revenues	1,182
		Operating costs and expenses	32,456
Unigate Telecom Inc.	a	Revenues	1,276
Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	30,306
		Accounts payable	4,786
		Amounts collected in trust for others	4,680

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
						Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	
					Revenues	\$ 8,167		
					Operating costs and expenses	25,844		
		Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.		a	Accounts receivable	2,385		
					Accounts payable	36,285		
					Revenues	3,306		
					Operating costs and expenses	6,276		
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.		a	Accounts payable	494		
					Revenues	2,215		
		InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.		a	Accounts payable	4,405		
					Revenues	474		
					Operating costs and expenses	100		
		Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.		a	Accounts receivable	974		
					Accounts payable	769		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	1,843		
					Operating costs and expenses	771		
		Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.		a	Accounts payable	1,068		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	230		
					Operating costs and expenses	1,083		
	1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	745,115		
					Accounts payable	72,766		
					Accrued custodial receipts	5		
					Prepaid expense	231		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	48,869		
					Revenues	2,566,835		3
					Non-operating income and gains	88		
					Operating costs and expenses	347,971		

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

				Non-operating costs and expenses	4
		Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	1,002
2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	50,215
				Accounts payable	21,119
				Advances from customers	269
				Revenues	150,251
				Operating costs and expenses	111,274
		Unigate Telecom Inc.	c	Accounts payable	1,479
		Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	c	Revenues	17
				Operating costs and expenses	10
		Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	25
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	207,302
				Accounts payable	14,800
				Prepaid expense	21
				Revenues	377,500
				Operating costs and expenses	10,028
		Spring House Entertainment Inc.	c	Accounts receivable	100
				Revenues	501

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
						Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	
			Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	\$ 17		
					Revenues	1,484		
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	5		
	5	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	28,759		
					Accounts payable	12,790		
					Prepaid expense	32		
					Advances from customers	1,197		
					Revenues	45,953		
					Operating costs and expenses	25,128		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Revenues	10		
	7	Spring House Entertainment Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	12,212		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	7,613		
					Revenues	32,456		
					Operating costs and expenses	1,182		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts payable	100		
					Property, plant and equipment	477		
					Operating costs and expenses	24		
	15	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Operating costs and expenses	1,276		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Accounts receivable	1,479		
					Operating costs and expenses	17		
	4	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	4,211		
					Accrued custodial receipts	4,680		
					Prepaid expenses	575		
					Accounts payable	24,245		
					Advances from customers	6,061		
					Revenues	25,844		
					Operating costs and expenses	8,167		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	1,002		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts payable	17		
					Operating costs and expenses	292		
					Property, plant and equipment	1,192		
	6	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	36,285		

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

			Accounts payable	2,385
			Revenues	6,276
			Operating costs and expenses	3,306
			Accounts payable	25
8	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Prepaid expense	494
			Operating costs and expenses	2,215
			Operating costs and expenses	5

(Continued)



**Table of Contents**

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
						Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	
	11	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	\$ 4,405		
					Revenues	100		
					Operating cost and expenses	474		
	10	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	2,612		
					Accounts payable	974		
					Revenue	771		
	9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	1,068		
					Accrued custodial receipts	230		
					Revenue	1,083		

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

a. 0 for the Company.

b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1 .

Note 2: Related party transactions are divided into three categories as follows:

a. The Company to subsidiaries.

b. Subsidiaries to the Company.

c. Subsidiaries to subsidiaries.

Note 3: Except transaction prices of SENAO, CHIEF and CIYP, LED and IFE were determined in accordance with mutual agreements, the foregoing transactions with related parties were conducted under normal commercial terms.

Note 4: For assets and liabilities, amount is shown as a percentage to consolidated total assets as of June 30, 2010, while revenues, costs and expenses are shown as a percentage to consolidated total operating revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2010.

Note 5: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

(Concluded)

Table of Contents

TABLE 10

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## SEGMENT INFORMATION

## SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009

(Amount in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Domestic Fixed Communications Business	Mobile Communications Business	Internet Business	International Fixed Communications Business	Others	Adjustment	Total
<u>Six months ended June 30, 2010</u>							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 34,531,832	\$ 44,332,353	\$ 11,912,530	\$ 7,685,014	\$ 817,348	\$	\$ 99,279,077
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 7,002,938	\$ 1,008,705	\$ 497,105	\$ 777,127	\$ 376,443	\$ (9,662,318)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 9,185,239	\$ 15,611,985	\$ 4,984,664	\$ 1,475,002	\$ (907,798)	\$	\$ 30,349,092
Total assets	\$ 230,427,685	\$ 63,899,852	\$ 17,003,915	\$ 21,629,202	\$ 126,410,667	\$	\$ 459,371,321
<u>Six months ended June 30, 2009</u>							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 35,232,892	\$ 42,534,750	\$ 11,401,547	\$ 7,434,707	\$ 575,048	\$	\$ 97,178,944
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 6,710,818	\$ 947,285	\$ 400,188	\$ 757,995	\$ 206,370	\$ (9,022,656)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 8,838,902	\$ 15,952,908	\$ 4,447,754	\$ 1,088,363	\$ (845,674)	\$	\$ 29,482,253
Total assets	\$ 238,442,514	\$ 66,014,555	\$ 17,461,917	\$ 18,538,428	\$ 121,055,251	\$	\$ 461,512,665

Note 1: The Company organizes its reporting segments based on types of organizational business. The five reporting segments are segregated as below: domestic fixed communications business, mobile communications business, internet business, international fixed communications business and others.

Domestic fixed communications business the provision of local telephone services, domestic long distance telephone services, broadband access, and related services;

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Mobile communications business the provision of mobile services, sales of mobile handsets and data cards, and related services;

Internet business the provision of HiNet services and related services;

International fixed communications business the provision of international long distance telephone services and related services;

Others the provision of non-Telecom Services, and the corporate related items not allocated to reportable segments.

Note 2: Represents intersegment revenues from goods and services.

Note 3: Beginning from September 1, 2009, the Company redefined its financial reporting operating segments into five operating segments: (a) domestic fixed communications business, (b) mobile communications business, (c) internet business, (d) international fixed communications business and (e) others. Prior to September 1, 2009, Chunghwa Telecom had seven operating segments: (a) local operations, (b) domestic long distance operations, (c) international long distance operations, (d) cellular service operations, (e) internet and data operations, (f) cellular phone sales and (g) all others. The redefinition of the Company's operating segments is expected to facilitate the management's ability to assess the performance of each operating segment by conforming the Company's operating segments to the international trends of other telecommunications companies in general. The Company also early adopted the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 41 Operating Segments (SFAS No. 41) starting from September 1, 2009. For the comparative purpose, the segments information for the six months ended June 30, 2009 was presented in accordance with SFAS No. 41.

**Table of Contents**

**Exhibit 4**

**Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries**

**GAAP Reconciliations of**

**Consolidated Financial Statements for the**

**Six Months Ended June 30, 2010 and 2009**

**Table of Contents****1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOLLOWED BY THE COMPANY AND GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (UNAUDITED) (AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS OF NEW TAIWAN DOLLARS, UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)**

The following is a reconciliation of consolidated net income and stockholders' equity under ROC GAAP as reported in the audited consolidated financial statements to unaudited consolidated net income and stockholders' equity determined under US GAAP. For the descriptions of principal differences between ROC GAAP and US GAAP, please refer to Form 20-F filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States (the "SEC") on April 20, 2010 (File No. 001-31731).

**1) Net Income Reconciliation**

	Six Months Ended June 30	
	2010 NT\$	2009 NT\$
Consolidated net income based on ROC GAAP	\$ 25,443	\$ 22,633
Adjustment:		
a. Property, plant and equipment		
1. Adjustments of gains and losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment		
2. Adjustments for depreciation expenses	62	95
b. 10% tax on unappropriated earnings	1,720	2,098
d. Revenues recognized from deferred income of prepaid phone cards	28	381
e. Revenues recognized from deferred one-time connection fees	630	796
f. Share-based compensation	(2)	(9)
g. Defined benefit pension plan		
i. Income tax effect of US GAAP adjustments	(276)	(627)
j. Noncontrolling interests of acquired subsidiary	(1)	(3)
Other minor GAAP differences not listed above	(15)	(19)
Net adjustment	2,146	2,712
Consolidated net income based on US GAAP	\$ 27,589	\$ 25,345
Attributable to		
Stockholders of the parent	\$ 27,114	\$ 24,947
Noncontrolling interests	475	398
	\$ 27,589	\$ 25,345
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.57
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 2.79	\$ 2.56

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

	Six Months Ended June 30	
	2010 NT\$	2009 NT\$
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding (in 1,000 shares)		
Basic	9,696,808	9,696,808
Diluted	9,732,755	9,730,102
Net income per pro forma equivalent ADSs		
Basic	\$ 27.96	\$ 25.73
Diluted	\$ 27.86	\$ 25.64
Weighted-average number of pro forma equivalent ADSs (in 1,000 shares)		
Basic	969,681	969,681
Diluted	973,276	973,010

(Concluded)

**2) Stockholders Equity Reconciliation**

	June 30	
	2010 NT\$	2009 NT\$
Total stockholders equity based on ROC GAAP	\$ 363,989	\$ 365,648
Adjustment:		
a. Property, plant and equipment		
1. Capital surplus reduction	(60,168)	(60,168)
2. Adjustment on depreciation expenses, and disposal gains and losses	4,203	4,054
3. Adjustments of revaluation of land	(5,803)	(5,813)
b. 10% tax on unappropriated earnings	(2,317)	(2,049)
d. Deferred income of prepaid phone cards		
1. Capital surplus reduction	(2,798)	(2,798)
2. Adjustment on deferred income recognition	2,568	2,306
e. Revenues recognized from deferred one-time connection fees		
1. Capital surplus reduction	(18,487)	(18,487)
2. Adjustment on deferred income recognition	15,212	13,952
f. Share-based compensation		
1. Adjustment on capital surplus	15,702	15,692
2. Adjustment on retained earnings	(15,702)	(15,692)
g. 1. Accrual for accumulative other comprehensive income under pension guidance	(2)	22
2. Accrual for pension cost	(28)	(29)
h. Adjustment for pension plan upon privatization		
1. Adjustment on capital surplus	1,782	1,782
2. Adjustment on retained earnings	(9,665)	(9,665)

(Continued)

**Table of Contents**

	June 30	
	2010	2009
	NT\$	NT\$
i. Income tax effect of US GAAP adjustments	\$ 4,962	\$ 5,590
j. Noncontrolling interests of acquired Subsidiary	27	59
Other GAAP differences not listed above	167	175
<b>Net adjustment</b>	<b>(70,347)</b>	<b>(71,069)</b>
 Total equity based on US GAAP	 \$ 293,642	 \$ 294,579
<b>Attributable to</b>		
Stockholders of the parent	\$ 290,091	\$ 291,489
Noncontrolling interests	3,551	3,090
	\$ 293,642	\$ 294,579

(Concluded)

**3) Cash Flows Differences**

The Company applies ROC SFAS No. 17, Statement of Cash Flows. Its objectives and principles are similar to those set out in U.S. standards. The principal differences between the two standards relate to classification. Cash flows from investing activities for changes in other assets, and cash flows from financing activities for changes in customers' deposits and other liabilities are reclassified to operating activities under U.S. standards.

Note 1: There are significant differences in the classification of items on the statements of income under ROC GAAP and US GAAP. These include:

- (1) Incentives paid to third party dealers for inducing business:

Under ROC GAAP: Such account is included in operating expenses.

Under US GAAP: Such account is included in cost of revenues.

- (2) Gains (losses) on disposal of property, plant and equipment and other assets:

Under ROC GAAP: Such account is included in non-operating income (expenses).

Under US GAAP: Such account is included in cost of revenues.

**2. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS NOT YET ADOPTED**

In September 2009, the FASB issued new guidance relating to revenue arrangements with multiple deliverables which established the accounting and reporting guidance for arrangements under which the vendor will perform multiple revenue-generating activities. Specifically, the update addresses how to separate deliverables and how to measure and allocate arrangement consideration to one or more units of

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

accounting. The update is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after June 15, 2010. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of the update.